



**USAID**  
FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE



Maternal and Child Health  
Integrated Program

# National Programs for the Prevention and Management of Postpartum Hemorrhage and Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia

Appendix 2: Completed Global Surveys of Scale-Up of National PPH and PE/E Programs



photo by Kate Holt/Jhpiego

By:

Jeffrey Smith

Sheena Currie

Julia Perri

Julia Bluestone

Tirza Cannon



Please visit [www.mchip.net/globalstatusreport](http://www.mchip.net/globalstatusreport) or scan the QR code to access electronic versions of the report and other related documents.

## Appendix 2: Completed Global Surveys of Scale-Up of National PPH and PE/E Programs

AFGHANISTAN	
QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	No <b>Bilateral:</b> USAID-HSSP, JICA <b>Multilateral:</b> UNICEF, UNPA, WHO, World Bank, EC <b>Implementers:</b> Ministry of Public Health (MoPH), NGOs
<b>Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)</b>	
<b>Policy</b>	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>1</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No <b>Misoprostol is still on the national special medicines list. Advocacy to include the medicines in National Essential Medicines List (EML) is started.</b>
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes <b>All levels of health facilities.</b>
<b>Training</b>	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>2</sup> cadres?	Yes <b>Medical doctors, Ob/Gyn, midwives.</b>
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
<b>Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth</b>	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes <b>Initial efficacy study was conducted in 2006. Currently, operations research is being conducted to test implementation of prevention of PPH using misoprostol in real conditions.</b>

<sup>1</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>2</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## AFGHANISTAN

11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	<b>Yes</b> It is scaled up as a part of operations research.
<b>Logistics</b>		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	<b>Yes</b>
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Rarely (once a year).</b>
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>3</sup> medical store?	<b>Yes</b>
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Never</b>
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>4</sup> ?	<b>No</b>
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p><b>Provision of SBA-assisted delivery services through Basic Package of Health Services (BPHS) in 96% of districts.</b></p> <p><b>Provision of stewardship for public and professional awareness on prevention of PPH modalities through reproductive health directorate and NGOs.</b></p> <p><b>Maintenance of up-to-date knowledge and skills among SBAs by provision of BEmONC and CEmONC in-service trainings (directly or through training specialist NGOs).</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring and evaluation of provision of prevention of PPH activities are being conducted.</b></p> <p><b>Authorized Health Services Support Project (HSSP) to conduct operational study on effectiveness of misoprostol distribution at community level.</b></p>
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p><b>A pilot project to see feasibility of PPH implementation conducted at community level.</b></p> <p><b>An expansion project is being conducted to collect further evidence for planning to increase the coverage.</b></p>
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	<b>96%</b>
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	<b>100%</b>

<sup>3</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>4</sup> Health Management Information System

Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up	
23. Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<p>96% of the country is covered by BPHS. One study was conducted, and the second study is ongoing.</p> <p>Included in reproductive health policy and strategy.</p> <p>NGOs' interest in implementation of prevention of PPH activities.</p> <p>USAID support to implemented activities for prevention of PPH.</p>
24. What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Misoprostol is not approved for prevention of PPH at community level by WHO and MoPH; therefore, not included in the EML for this purpose.</p> <p>Underutilization of the institutional deliveries and unavailability.</p> <p>Security and geographical barriers.</p>
Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Dr. Partamin</p> <p>E-mail: partamin@jhpiego.net</p> <p>Tel.: 93.799.235.085</p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<p>Labetolol No</p> <p>Hydralazine Yes</p> <p>Nifedipine Yes</p> <p>Methyldopa Yes</p>	
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<p>Labetolol No</p> <p>Hydralazine Yes</p> <p>Nifedipine Yes</p> <p>Methyldopa Yes</p>	
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<p>MgSO4 Yes</p> <p>Diazepam Yes</p>	
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>5</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<p>Pre-eclampsia Yes</p> <p>Eclampsia Yes</p>	
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<p>Yes</p> <p>If Yes, which cadres?</p> <p>Doctors, midwives</p>	

<sup>5</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## AFGHANISTAN

7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	No data available.
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Provision of SBA-assisted delivery services through BPHS is 96%. Provision of MgSO4 in all levels of BPHS.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Supporting BPHS in 13 provinces of Afghanistan.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	WB, EC and other donors support other BPHS projects.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	N/A
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	N/A
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	HSSP is advocating for conducting (and ready and able to conduct) an operations study on prevention of PE/E using supplementary calcium.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Security barriers, geographical barriers, culture barriers.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Partamin E-mail: partamin@jhpiego.net Tel.: 93.799.235.085

# ANGOLA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	<b>No</b> <b>Strengthening Angolan Systems for Health (SASH)</b> implemented by Jhpiego <b>Family planning</b> implemented by Pathfinder <b>Cuidados Obstétricos</b> implemented by CUAMM

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>6</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	No
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes It is necessary to include it in national guidelines.
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>7</sup> cadres?	Yes Yes, only for Midwifery School (Obstetricians); not for other technical cadres.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes Yes, only for Obstetrician School; not for other technical cadres.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Discussions within the National Committee of Public Health for an AVS project to introduce misoprostol at the community level. Approval is pending.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

<sup>6</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>7</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant



## ANGOLA

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). However, it is to be noted that data collection is difficult because the availability of oxytocin is not integrated with the reports of the Maternal Health Program Service Units.
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>8</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. The problem derives from the fact that misoprostol is not included in the National Standards. The use of the medication at Service Units, mainly hospitals, depends on staff initiative to use it.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>9</sup> ?	No No organization is documenting AMTSL. In 2010, SES advanced a proposal to include an AMTSL indicator, but no data have been collected yet.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Developing standards for emergency obstetric care management. Elaborating on a learning package to train technical cadres. Creating awareness for staff from service units to comply with the standards to use oxytocin postpartum. Developing a pilot to use misoprostol at the community level. Elaborating on a proposed standard for use of misoprostol within service units.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	SASH, Pathfinder ASH and Pathfinder are focusing primarily on reproductive health initiatives (family planning). No directive has been issued for maternal health. USAID is committed to securing additional funds to expand SASH work into maternal health services. MCHIP has proposed a centralized fund to encourage an investment in the area of maternal health by the USAID Mission in Angola. Other partners of USAID are working mainly in the areas of HIV and malaria.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	CUAMM WHO technical assistance for standards development.

<sup>8</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>9</sup> Health Management Information System



21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	There is no national PPH program. The National Maternal Health Program has implemented training activities addressing technical cadres; it is doing its best to secure the provision of oxytocin.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Up to 50% could be reached. The National Program is making its best effort to upgrade the skills of staff in 400 delivery wards nationwide, to train them on the use of PPH management best practices.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<b>RH/FP Program meeting in September 2012.</b> Meeting between PNSR/PF and the Congressional Public Health Committee to discuss the situation of maternal mortality in Angola.  Provincial and municipal meetings to appoint committees to address maternal mortality prevention efforts, 2012.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	A decision is needed from MOH policymakers.  The curricula used at nursing schools need to be updated to include PPH management and other obstetric emergency care practices.  More in-service training programs on PPH management are needed to address the needs of birth attendants.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Ines Leopoldo</b> Directora del Programa Nacional de SR/PF Tel.: +244 935768623 E-mail: ines_54@yahoo.com.br

<b>Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)</b>			
<b>Policy</b>			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes
		Diazepam	Yes
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>10</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia	Yes
		Eclampsia	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes Yes, they are authorized, but this is limited to referral facilities and hospitals.	

<sup>10</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Training		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Universities
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	No The curricula used in technical schools are not updated.
Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly Available on a regular basis. The difficulty derives from the fact that technical staff lack self-confidence to use MgSO4 and prefer to refer the patient, many times without starting treatment. This increases the risk for the mother due to difficult conditions to access the facilities and lack of sufficient ambulance vehicles.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Updating the national standards. Elaborating on new learning packages to train cadres. Developing trainings to address the needs of birth attendants.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	No USAID-supported implementing partner is working in this area at this time. SASH and Pathfinder are focusing primarily on reproductive health initiatives (family planning). No directive has been issued for Maternal Health. USAID is committed to securing additional funds to expand SASH work into maternal health services. MCHIP has proposed a centralized fund to encourage an investment in the area of maternal health by the USAID Mission in Angola.  Other partners of USAID are working mainly in the areas of HIV and malaria.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	None
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	There is no national PE/E program. The National Maternal Health Program has implemented training activities addressing technical cadres, and it is doing its best to secure the provision of MgSO4.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	Up to 40% could be reached. The National Program is making its best effort to upgrade the skills of staff in 400 delivery wards nationwide, to train them on the use of PE/E management best practices.

Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<p><b>RH/FP Program meeting in September 2012.</b></p> <p><b>Meeting between PNSR/PF and the Congressional Public Health Committee to discuss the situation of maternal mortality in Angola, March 2012.</b></p> <p><b>Province and municipal meetings to appoint committees to address maternal mortality prevention efforts, 2012.</b></p>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p><b>A decision is needed from MoH policymakers.</b></p> <p><b>The curricula used at Nursing Schools need to be updated to include PE/E management and other obstetric emergency care practices.</b></p> <p><b>More in-service training programs on PE/E management are needed to address the needs of birth attendants.</b></p>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Ines Leopoldo</b></p> <p><b>Directora del Programa Nacional de SR/PF</b></p> <p><b>Tel.: +244 935768623</b></p> <p><b>E-mail: ines_54@yahoo.com.br</b></p>

# BANGLADESH

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>11</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes At home deliveries.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes All levels
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>12</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, nurses, Family Welfare Visitors (FWVs), Community Skilled Birth Attendants (CSBAs).
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	Yes
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes

<sup>11</sup>Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>12</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>13</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly Six districts covered by Mayerhashi and MaMoni.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>14</sup> ?	No Mayerhashi
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Policy: AMTSL, oxytocin, misoprostol. Training: AMTSL. Services: AMTSL at all levels. Supply: Oxytocin in all institutions. Curriculum: All curricula now include AMTSL. Field Implementation: USAID assisted in Mayerhashi and MaMoni areas.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Assistance to MOH for AMTSL and misoprostol introduction for PPH prevention.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	AMTSL, maternal and newborn health (MNH), maternal, newborn and child health (MNCH), MNCS.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	21 districts for AMTSL, six districts for misoprostol.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	AMTSL in 21 districts, misoprostol six districts, all districts SBA.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	MOH has policy and activities. Local-level facilitation by partners. FWV recruitment for vacant posts. FWC upgrading. Champion exists: professional body, active role.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Fewer facility deliveries, lack of skilled manpower, lack of awareness.

<sup>13</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>14</sup> Health Management Information System

## BANGLADESH

Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Sabbir Ahmed</b> <b>E-mail: sabbir.ahamed@savechildren.org</b> <b>Tel.: 0088 01730020276</b>  <b>Dr. Jebun Rahman</b> <b>Tel.: 0088 01819248721</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	Yes Yes Yes Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Nifedipine Methyldopa	Yes Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes Yes
4.	Is MgSO415 on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia	Yes Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Doctors, nurses, midwives, FWVs, CSBAs.	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes	

<sup>15</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

M&E	
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?
No	
Programming	
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.
<p>Facility-based management of PE/E management in the system.</p> <p>Guidelines for management of PE/E available for all SBAs.</p> <p>MgS04 on Essential Medicine List for PE/E management and prevention.</p>	
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.
<p>Community-based prevention and management using MgS04.</p> <p>National guidelines development and implementation in one district.</p> <p>Assistance for research.</p>	
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.
Research by ICDDR,B for community-based PE/E prevention and management by CSBAs using MgS04.	
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?
All secondary and tertiary facilities.	
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?
All secondary and tertiary facilities.	
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up	
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.
<p>Policy and training.</p> <p>Services at all facilities.</p> <p>Champion exits: professional body.</p> <p>OP indicator in HPNSDP.</p>	
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.
<p>Regular, uninterrupted logistics and medicine supply.</p> <p>Community-based diagnosis of cases and referral to appropriate facility.</p> <p>Lack of skilled manpower.</p>	
Contact Person	
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.
<p>Dr. Sabbir Ahmed</p> <p>E-mail: sabbir.ahamed@savechildren.org</p> <p>Tel.: 0088 01730020276</p> <p>Dr. Jebun Rahman</p> <p>Tel.: 0088 01819248721</p>	



# BOLIVIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	
Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>16</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes National Policy on Maternal and Newborn Health Practices and Technologies, Resolution No. 0496, 2001 (MOH).
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes In December 2011, the MOH issued Resolution No. 240, regulating the provision of comprehensive services across the continuum of health: adolescent pregnancy, childbirth, postpartum, newborn and children under the age of five. Pages 37 and 63 provide a description of the steps for performing AMTSL.
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Misoprostol can be used at all three levels of care, in conformity with Resolution No. 142, MOH (p. 16): Uses of Misoprostol in Obstetric Care, 2009.
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No As of 2012, nine students are participating in a rotatory internship training program (First Graduating Class–Obstetrics Training Program) with participation of three state universities (Chuquisaca, Tarija and Potosi) and the support of UNFPA. Coordinators: nancymanjon@hotmail.com, Chuquisaca mvargasv@uajms.edu.bo, Tarija Flora Poma Jurado, flora_poma@hotmail.es, Potosi
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	No Bolivia will have its first graduating class by the end of 2012.
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? All three levels of care.
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>17</sup> cadres?	Yes Primary, secondary and tertiary medicine education programs (ob/gyn and pediatrics interns, graduate residents), RN and associates from state universities and technical schools. Discussions with private universities are underway.

<sup>16</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>17</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	<b>Yes</b> It is a requirement for undergraduate students.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b>
<b>Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth</b>		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	<b>No</b> No pilots have been conducted. The doctors and nursing associates attending home deliveries carry the "RED BOX" containing the medicine.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	<b>No</b>
<b>Logistics</b>		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>More than half the time.</b> A national study to be published by MOH/USAID found 40% stock-out at visited facilities. Another difficulty results from the medicine cold chain requirement.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	<b>Yes</b> Covered by SUMI (national mother/child insurance plan).
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Rarely (once a year).</b>
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>18</sup> medical store?	<b>Yes</b>
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Less than half the time.</b> Even though it is on the EML and its use is approved for all levels of health care, for municipalities to obtain funds to buy misoprostol for public facilities, first the SUMI system has to elaborate the protocol for use of the medicine at the beneficiary facilities. It is currently available within the private system.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>19</sup> ?	<b>Yes</b> AMTSL data are collected through perinatal medical records, and then these can be entered into the National HMIS. The process is regulated by a Resolution of MOH, though not widely used yet. MCHIP and UNICEF document through monitoring of standards at the facilities selected by MOH/USSC (Unidad de Servicios de Salud y Calidad).

<sup>18</sup> Ministry of Health<sup>19</sup> Health Management Information System

Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p>MOH has implemented specific policies to reduce maternal, perinatal and neonatal mortality in Bolivia. The government has established a Strategic Maternal, Perinatal and Newborn Health Plan for 2011–2015. Other social strategies have been launched to increase access to prenatal, birth, postpartum and newborn care, through a social incentive program (Juana Azurduy) that provides financial help to women and their children at different stages. On the other hand, the government is providing national coverage through a national insurance plan (Seguro Universal Materno Infantil or SUMI) offering free access to an array of services to children under the age of five and their mothers, including prenatal care, birth and postpartum care, family planning and assistance to prevent and manage malnutrition (AIEPI-NUT Program). MCHIP and UNICEF support the MOH through the monitoring of standards.</p> <p>In 2012, the institution Mesa de Maternidad y Nacimiento Seguros will launch a new strategy to reduce maternal mortality, focusing on four aspects: 1. PPH prevention; 2. Management of complications; 3. PPH monitoring based on national surveillance; 4. Regulations to integrate health education materials with high school programs.</p> <p>State-operated TV channels will reach 1,500,000 students every week. Maternal and newborn mortality will become the main focus.</p>
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	All organizations that receive USAID funding support the implementation of standards, protocols and policies of the MOH in: their different fields of intervention; level of management in the review, editing, publication and dissemination of standards at the request of the MOH officials and the level of health facilities; the updating of providers according to the national protocols, standards and scientific evidence; and provision of basic equipment for PPH. This activity takes place basically in geographical areas of the new strategy by the FORTALESSA Program.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	UNICEF: Implementation of a strategy to provide short-cycle secondary and tertiary health care services. JICA, GAVI, UNFPA follow MOH standards for the implementation; they are interested in implementing AMTSL standards.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	<p>100%</p> <p>SUMI offers national coverage at all levels of the health care system.</p>
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	80%

Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up	
23. Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<b>1. Developing collaboration alliances with the universities.</b> <b>2. Supporting MOH education program.</b> <b>3. Proposing MOH to allow the use of misoprostol by associate technical nursing staff attending home deliveries under the supervision of FORTALLESA.</b> <b>4. Supporting MOH in its efforts to implement blood products management at secondary facilities in rural areas.</b> <b>5. Improving management of the cold chain for oxytocin.</b>
24. What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>1. Local resources do not have timely access to evidence-based medicine data.</b> <b>2. Jurisdiction and administrative barriers to municipalities hinder their efforts to maintain ongoing supply of oxytocin at the public facilities, especially in rural areas.</b> <b>3. Community unawareness on PPH warning signs.</b>
Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Jackeline Reyes Maldonado</b> <b>Responsable de Salud Materna, MCHIP Bolivia</b> <b>E-mail: jreyes@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Tel.: 591-77210980, 591-2-2971458</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)	
Policy	
1. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol      No Hydralazine      Yes Nifedipine      Yes Methyldopa      Yes Other (Please describe) <b>MOH/USS has approached UNIMED (Unidad de Medicamentos) for inclusion of Labetolol on the EML.</b>
2. What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol      No Hydralazine      Yes Nifedipine      Yes Methyldopa      Yes
3. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub> Yes Diazepam      Yes Other (Please describe) <b>The national maternal and newborn service delivery guidelines now include diazepam.</b>
4. Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>20</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia      Yes Eclampsia      Yes

<sup>20</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## BOLIVIA

5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	No  Bolivia will see its first graduating class by the end of 2012, but the curriculum includes this diagnosis and the administration of MgSO <sub>4</sub> .
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? It is part of the curriculum for all training levels.
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes MOH is working with UNICEF, SBGO and MCHIP to develop PE/E standards at all levels of health care; also, training efforts have been made since 2011 to train staff.
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). Sometimes the municipalities face jurisdiction barriers that make it difficult to maintain stocks of MgSO <sub>4</sub> ; the beneficiary public facilities cannot receive resources from SUMI.
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes In-country manufacturing capacity.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes The National HMIS includes an epidemiological monitoring component that issues weekly reports about PE/E cases; the perinatal clinic history includes the same indicator.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Implementing standards at all three levels of health care. MOH/PAHO have recently issued Regulation NO. 240, regulating the provision of comprehensive services across the continuum of health: adolescent pregnancy, childbirth, postpartum, newborn and children under the age of five. Page 68 provides a description of PE/E standards. Coordinations are being advanced for inclusion of labetolol on the EML.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	In 2011, MCHIP/UNICEF supported the MOH to develop PE/E standards for primary, secondary and tertiary health care. The new health strategy launched through USAID/FORTALESSA will reinforce the implementation of these standards within new areas.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	All the programs executed by other agencies and NGOs follow the policies of the MOH and help implement and disseminate them according to their respective agreements and areas of intervention.

15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	Departmental Health Services (known as SEDES) and health care networks receive 100% support at the national level. However, at the primary care level, there is poor availability/management of antihypertensive medicine.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	As a collaborative effort among all implementing partners: 60%.
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Supporting the implementation and rollout of MOH's strategic plan to reduce maternal and neonatal mortality.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>1. Labetolol is not available for tertiary health care.</p> <p>2. Hydralazine is not provided, even though it is listed on the EML.</p> <p>3. The development of a national PE/E monitoring system is under way, but it needs strong political commitment.</p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Dr. Jackeline Reyes Maldonado</p> <p>Responsable de Salud Materna, MCHIP Bolivia</p> <p>E-mail: jreyes@jhpiego.net</p> <p>Tel.: 591-77210980, 591-2-2971458</p>

# CAMBODIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	No USAID: URC, RHAC (Reproductive Health Association of Cambodia), RACHA (Reproductive and Child Health Alliance)

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>21</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Level CPA2 and CPA3 hospitals.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes If trained; normally secondary midwives (MWs).
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Health centers and hospitals.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>22</sup> cadres?	Yes Secondary MWs, which is the only MW category being educated today; also, previously educated primary MWs can do AMTSL.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No It has been decided to not promote or test this, since we have a rapidly rising rate of facility births.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

<sup>21</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>22</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant



Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>23</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly At hospitals, not at health centers.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>24</sup> ?	No URC
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	New Safe Motherhood Protocols (SMPs) for health centers (2010) and hospitals (in press, 2012). Separate guidelines on PPH, not fully consistent with new SMPs, recently published. Mentions neither HC, MW nor simple algorithm, unfortunately. Held six "key intervention workshops" with URC, RHAC, RACHA and UNICEF in 2010. PPH topic often part of regional CME.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	As above. URC is now also planning pilot of NASG, in collaboration with national program.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	AMTSL being promoted by all partners. Trauma Care has been training on balloon tamponade.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	80–90%
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Print and disseminate SMPs for hospitals, see above. This would make it possible to move on, provide job aids, based on the SMPs. Decide if/how to promote misoprostol as a supplement to treat PPH at the hospital level. Adopt either NASG or balloon tamponade, or both as second-line treatment of severe PPH. Consider making metilergometrine available routinely, to supplement oxytocin.

<sup>23</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>24</sup> Health Management Information System

## CAMBODIA

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Uncertainty about use of misoprostol. Two national, separate guidelines are published; and they are not fully consistent. Rejection of balloon tamponade quoting lack of evidence.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Jerker Liljestrand</b> <b>Tel.: 0855 16 242135</b> <b>E-mail: jliljestrand@urc-chs.com</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> Nifedipine <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> No <b>Yes</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> Diazepam	<b>Yes</b> No
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>25</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>No</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>	

<sup>25</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months). Since the rollout is recent, it is difficult to say. Rapid uptake of the new regimen caused national-level stock-out, which was resolved after two months.
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training of trainers (TOT) for provincial trainers in 2011. Continued, multipronged efforts to roll out MgSO4.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Strengthen providers' knowledge through midwife quarterly meeting. Provide one-on-one coaching for providers, to ensure that pregnant women receive proper care.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	National workshop, training, PE/E posters, job aids, eclampsia kit.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) 90%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	New EmONC training by National Institute being accelerated.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Has not provided training for all health center midwives in the country yet. Referral system does not function well yet. Awareness of PE/E prevention for women is still limited.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Jerker Liljestrand Tel.: 0855 16 242135 E-mail: jliljestrand@urc-chs.com

# DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	No

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	
Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>26</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>27</sup> cadres?	No
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No 74% of assisted deliveries.
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Home births are not recommended in the national norms.
Logistics	
12. Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.

<sup>26</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>27</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>28</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never Available in private pharmacies.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>29</sup> ?	Yes Need to standardize the reporting format.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Prevention:</b> this is not really clear, iron folate supplementation, malaria prevention, presumptive treatment of hookworm infection during pregnancy, no systematic episiotomy, AMTSL. <b>Treatment:</b> management depending on the cause, uterotonics, uterine massage to treat atony, soft tissue repair in case of tears, manual removal of placenta, placental fragments, transfusion, etc.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	As above
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	As above
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	Data not available. AMTSL training has been done in almost all the health zones (88 health zones covered by the project).
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Data not available.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	MNHI national norms and protocols developed; need support for implementing interventions in various health centers in the country.

<sup>28</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>29</sup> Health Management Information System

## DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Insufficient resource for scale up. Lack of cold chain storage for oxytocin; negotiations with other partners (PARS, FED and others).
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Kalume Tutu</b> <b>Tel.: 0999913011</b> <b>E-mail: tutukalume@yahoo.fr</b> <b>Dr. Marie Louise Mbo</b> <b>Tel.: 0815093945</b> <b>E-mail: marielouisembo@yahoo.fr</b> <b>Dr. Marie Claude Mbuyi</b> <b>Tel.: 0817006411</b> <b>E-mail: mbuyim@cd.afro.who.int</b> <b>Mme. Lucie Zikudieka</b> <b>Tel.: 0970007780</b> <b>E-mail: lzikudieka@msh.org</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)		
Policy		
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol            No <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> Nifedipine           No <b>Methyldopa</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Other (Please describe)</b> <b>Clonidine</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol            No <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> Nifedipine           No <b>Methyldopa</b> <b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Diazepam</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Other (Please describe)</b> <b>If lack of MgSO4, diazepam is used.</b>

4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>30</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>No</b>
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>More than half the time.</b>
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Frequently (once in every 2 months or less). Sometimes available in private pharmacies.</b>
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>No</b>
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	<b>No</b>
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Prevention: BP control, control of proteinuria, check for lower limb swelling, information/recognition of danger signs during pregnancy. Treatment: Rapid assessment, administration of antihypertensives/anticonvulsant, obstetric management.</b>
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>As above</b>
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>As above</b>
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	<b>Not available</b>
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	<b>(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) Not available</b>
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<b>MNHI national norms and protocols developed; need support for implementing interventions in various health centers in the country.</b>

<sup>30</sup> Magnesium Sulfate



## DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO

18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>No formal program exists.</p> <p>Inconsistencies in supplies of magnesium sulfate. Lack of financial resources to scale up.</p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Kalume Tutu</b>  <b>Tel.: 0999913011</b>  <b>E-mail: tutukalume@yahoo.fr</b></p> <p><b>Dr. Marie Louise Mbo</b>  <b>Tel.: 0815093945</b>  <b>E-mail: marielouisembo@yahoo.fr</b></p> <p><b>Dr. Marie Claude Mbuyi</b>  <b>Tel.: 0817006411</b>  <b>E-mail: mbuyim@cd.afro.who.int</b></p> <p><b>Mme. Lucie Zikudieka</b>  <b>Tel.: 0970007780</b>  <b>E-mail: lzikudieka@msh.org</b></p>

# ECUADOR

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

### Policy

1.	Is AMTSL <sup>31</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes At all levels, from outpatient care to hospital-based care.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes At all levels.

### Training

7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>32</sup> cadres?	Yes
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes

### Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth

10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

### Logistics

12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
-----	---	-----------

<sup>31</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>32</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## ECUADOR

13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Unknown
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>33</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>34</sup> ?	Yes National service quality indicators and standards in the monitoring system.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Monitoring the use of oxytocin.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Technical support to the MOH.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Unknown
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	95%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	70%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Developing career profiles of undergraduate and postgraduate students.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Difficulty to monitor the application of standard implementation of protocols.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Patricio Ayabaca Tel.: 095029473 E-mail: payabaca@urc-chs.com

<sup>33</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>34</sup> Health Management Information System

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> Diazepam	<b>Yes</b> No
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>35</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b> <b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>All three levels of the health care system.</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?		
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>	
M&E			
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	<b>Yes</b> <b>PE/E service quality indicators in the monitoring system.</b>	
Programming			
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Monitoring the application and implementation of standards.</b>	
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Technical support</b>	

<sup>35</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## ECUADOR

14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	95%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) 80%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Scientific forums with the participation of professional schools and scientific associations; skills update trainings.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Non-application or poor application of the standard. Insufficient supervision to monitor the application of the standard. Resistance to use sulfate without an infusion pump.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Patricio Ayabaca Tel.: 095029473 E-mail: payabaca@urc-chs.com

# EQUATORIAL GUINEA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	<p>No</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. "Support to reduce maternal and neonatal mortality in the Province of Litoral" – Jhpiego</li> <li>2. "Prosalud" Project in the Province of Centro-Sur – Montrose</li> <li>3. Strengthening the health care system through primary care - FRS (religious NGO): this initiative reaches almost the entire country through antenatal care (ANC) clinics/medical centers; some of these also provide birth services.</li> </ol>

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>36</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	<p>Yes</p> <p>Note: The program is using checklists introduced by Jhpiego in the target Province of Litoral; these are also being used in the Province of Centro-Sur as a result of a healthy relationship established with Prosalud. Jhpiego's work plan for 2012 includes the development of a national guideline to extend the use of AMTSL checklists to all regions in the country (plus other checklists).</p>
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	<p>No</p> <p>Not on the National EML (we will have to double-check with the National Direction whether this statement is incorrect); however, it has been integrated with the national guidelines for complications management; it is often available at hospital pharmacies and included in health care protocols.</p>

<sup>36</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>37</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, nurses and assistants.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	No There is no in-service training in EG.
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No Although a "public service," patients have to pay for everything.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>38</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>39</sup> ?	No Jhpiego
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	The MOH is working in collaboration with Jhpiego to train maternity health care providers in the hospitals in Bata, Mbini and Kogo for PPH management. An additional register has been integrated with these services to monitor the administration of oxytocin within 1–3 minutes of birth (see #20 below).
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	There are no USAID-sponsored programs in EG.

<sup>37</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

<sup>38</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>39</sup> Health Management Information System



20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p><b>Jhpiego:</b> Our work in one province includes BEMONC trainings, implementation of checklists, monitoring of quality service delivery and health provider practices, and recollection of data on complications. At a national level, we have proposed national guidelines and norms that have been validated, reviewed and disseminated nationwide.</p> <p><b>Montrose:</b> Introduction of AMTSL checklists (with the support of Jhpiego).</p>
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	<p>16%</p> <p>Current health policies should be applied in the entire country; however, we cannot ensure that they are applied in other regions besides Jhpiego's target areas. I can ensure their application only in the three districts targeted by our initiative (out of a total of 18).</p>
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Through the Jhpiego program, 26 health care providers were trained in 2011. (No national data are available for a total number of providers working in the country; we estimate about 180 are working in the hospitals.)
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<p>The MOH has developed a policy, but needs support for expansion, implementation and monitoring.</p> <p>As per its work plan for 2012, Jhpiego will develop a national campaign and one of the activities will be the delivery of trainings on the use of checklists, and their dissemination (including the AMTSL checklist).</p>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Stock-outs of oxytocin (still a problem).</p> <p>Poor training and commitment of human resources.</p> <p>Poor supervision.</p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Almudena González-Vigil</b>  Tel.: +240 222 275335  E-mail: agonzalez@jhpiego.net</p> <p><b>Pastora Ndong Micué</b>  Coordinadora Regional SR  Tel.: +240 222 278194</p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol      No Hydralazine    Yes Nifedipine     Yes Methyldopa    Yes	
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol      No Hydralazine    Yes Nifedipine     Yes Methyldopa    No	

## EQUATORIAL GUINEA

3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes Yes
4.	Is MgSO440 on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia	No No <b>Not on National EML (updated by MOH as of June 2010); integrated with emergency care protocols developed last year by Jhpiego, then validated and now undergoing final review for dissemination.</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	No	<b>They do diagnose, but they do not administer treatment as this step is a doctor's responsibility. If a doctor is not available, then they administer treatment.</b>
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes	<b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>Doctors and midwives.</b>
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	No	<b>UNFPA, Jhpiego and some other supporting organizations developed updates; this is not the case for MINSABS or the National University specifically (there are NO in-service training courses at all).</b>
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes	
M&E			
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No	<b>The Jhpiego program is making an effort for these data to be collected.</b>
Programming			
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Same as #18 in Section 1 above.	
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	There are no USAID-sponsored programs in EG.	

<sup>40</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Jhpiego: trainings, supervision, registers. Prosalud/Montrose: ANC screening, in the province of Centro-Sur.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	We can only provide data for our area of intervention: 16%.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) I wouldn't be able to provide sound data—it has to be very low.
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	The MOH has developed a policy but needs support to implement it.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Stock-outs of the necessary medications. Poor training and commitment of human resources. Poor supervision.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Almudena González-Vigil Tel.: +240 222 275335 E-mail: agonzalez@jhpiego.net Pastora Ndong Micué Coordinadora Regional SR Tel.: +240 222 278194

# EL SALVADOR

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	
Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>41</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Levels 1 and 2.
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes If level 1: only if delivery is imminent.
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes At all levels.
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>42</sup> cadres?	No
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Misoprostol can be used exclusively at hospitals.
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Misoprostol can be used exclusively at hospitals.

<sup>41</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>42</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>43</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>44</sup> ?	No A database measures this indicator against quality standards; also included in the perinatal information system.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Disseminating the updated standard on PPH management. Developing trainings to update skills to manage obstetric complications. Monitoring and supervising regional facilitators on the appropriate application of the protocol. Assessing medical audit reports on obstetric morbidity and maternal mortality as a result of PPH.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Disseminating the updated standard on PPH management. Developing trainings to update skills to manage obstetric complications.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Disseminating the updated standard on PPH management. Developing trainings to update skills to manage obstetric complications. Establishing alliances in the health sector to address PPH cases. Disseminating updated information on PPH management. Implementing the IMFC and birth planning and complication readiness strategies to identify warning signs and symptoms of birth complications.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	100%

<sup>43</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>44</sup> Health Management Information System

Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up	
23. Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<p>Developing trainings on obstetric skills to be delivered by regional facilitators at all levels of the health system.</p> <p>Disseminating updated information on management of obstetric morbidity at all levels of the health care system.</p> <p>Monitoring and assessing compliance with protocols.</p> <p>Strengthening the skills of directors to secure a steady supply of equipment and supplies to manage obstetric complications.</p>
24. What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Directors lack skills to manage PPH cases: based on medical audit results, create awareness to secure a steady supply of equipment and supplies to address PPH cases.</p> <p>Insufficient human resources to implement programs: advocate with key stakeholders to secure human resources.</p> <p>Poor coordination between education authorities and the MOH with regard to pre-service curricula: advocate with the corresponding bodies to coordinate with the MOH on the design of the curricula on PPH management.</p>
Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Dr. Sofia Villalta Coordinadora del SSR/MINSAL Tel.: 22057262 E-mail: sofia.villaltadelgado@gmail.com</p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	Yes
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes
		Diazepam	No
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>45</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia	Yes
		Eclampsia	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	No	

<sup>45</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Training		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	No
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No A database measures this indicator against quality standards.
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Disseminating the updated standard on PE/E management. Developing trainings to update skills to manage obstetric complications. Monitoring and supervising regional facilitators on the application of the protocol. Assessing medical audit reports on obstetric morbidity and maternal mortality.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Disseminating updated information on the PE/E standard. Training on updated skills to manage obstetric complications.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Disseminating the updated standard on PE/E management. Developing trainings to update skills to manage obstetric complications. Establishing alliances in the health sector to address PE/E. Disseminating updated information on PE/E management. Implementing IMFC and birth planning and complication readiness strategies to identify warning signs and symptoms of birth complications.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%

## EL SALVADOR

16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) <b>100%</b>
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<p><b>Developing trainings on obstetric skills to be delivered by regional facilitators at all levels in the health system.</b></p> <p><b>Disseminating updated information on management of obstetric morbidity at all levels of the health care system.</b></p> <p><b>Monitoring and assessing compliance with health care protocols.</b></p> <p><b>Strengthening management skills to secure a steady supply of equipment and supplies to manage obstetric complications.</b></p>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p><b>Directors lack skills to manage PE/E cases: based on medical audit results, create awareness to secure a steady supply of equipment and supplies to address PE/E cases.</b></p> <p><b>Insufficient human resources to implement programs: advocate with key stakeholders to secure human resources.</b></p> <p><b>Poor coordination between education authorities and the MOH with regard to pre-service curricula: advocate with the corresponding bodies to coordinate with the MOH on the design of the curricula on PE/E management.</b></p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Sofia Villalta</b>  <b>Coordinadora del SSR/MINSAL</b>  <b>Tel.: 22057262</b>  <b>E-mail: sofiavillaltadelgado@gmail.com</b></p>



# ETHIOPIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>46</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes Attached, pages 48–50 on "Management Protocol on Selected Obstetric Topics, FMOH Ethiopia, 2010."
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Can be administered at all levels (health post, health center, hospital), but oxytocin is the preferred drug at the health center and hospital levels.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes Included in the recently revised midwifery curricula and scope of work.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes At health center and hospital. Included in the document "List of essential drugs for Ethiopia."
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>47</sup> cadres?	Yes Clinical nurses, midwives, health officers, medical doctors.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No Not being uniformly done.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes Included in the basic and comprehensive EmONC trainings.
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Piloted for the use of misoprostol at home and health post by Health Extension Workers (HEWs).
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	Yes Scale-up done for provision by HEWs in cases of deliveries at health post or home.

<sup>46</sup>Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>47</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes Delivery is one of the fee-exempted services at most public health facilities.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>48</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>49</sup> ?	Yes It is recorded in the maternity chart/client's card.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training on Basic EmONC for mid-level health professionals. Training on Comprehensive EmONC for general medical practitioners and health officers. Training on clean and safe delivery for HEWs. Revision of curriculum to ensure inclusion of important interventions such as AMTSL. Guidelines and protocol development.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training on Basic EmONC for mid-level health professionals.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training on Basic EmONC for mid-level health professionals. Training on Comprehensive EmONC for general medical practitioners and health officers. Piloting and scale-up of misoprostol use at community level by HEWs.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	Approximately 40%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	About 30% of SBAs have been reached.
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	The presence of HEWs and Health Development Army in the country is helpful in disseminating messages at the community level. The presence of support from partners and enabling national policy.

<sup>48</sup> Ministry of Health<sup>49</sup> Health Management Information System

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Incomplete recording and reporting by health facilities.</b> <b>Limited clinical mentoring activity.</b> <b>Low institutional delivery rate (10%).</b> <b>Knowledge update on the importance of recording, reporting and AMTSL.</b> <b>Supportive supervision to increase performance.</b> <b>Awareness creation at community level through HEWs and Health Development Army, so as to increase institutional delivery.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Nega Tesfaw</b> <b>E-mail: nwassie@jhpiego.et</b> <b>Tel.: 251911407203</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes Yes Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes Yes Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes Yes
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>50</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia Attached: 1. Page 27 of "List of essential drugs for Ethiopia." 2. Page 183-186 of "Management Protocol on Selected Obstetric Topics, FMOH Ethiopia, 2010." 3. MgSO4 Protocol for Management of PE/E.	Yes Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Included in the recently revised curricula.	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes Included in EmONC training packages.	

<sup>50</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time. It is available in hospitals but not yet in health centers. Scale-up to health centers is a planned activity for 2012.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes It is available at store of PFSA (Pharmaceutical Fund and Supply Agency), which is under the Federal Ministry of Health (FMOH).
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes In the antenatal care (ANC) register: diastolic blood pressure 90 mm Hg or more at booking. In the delivery register and client card: eclampsia.
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Advocacy. Creation of enabling policy and development of MgSO4 implementation manual.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	BEmONC trainings
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Provision of MgSO4. Mentoring. Development of implementation manual and protocol on use of MgSO4 for PE/E.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	About 80% of hospitals in the country have been covered during the MgSO4 program.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	About 20% of SBAs working at hospitals have been trained on use of MgSO4 for PE/E.
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	The presence of HEWs and Health Development Army in the country is helpful in disseminating messages at the community level. The presence of support from partners and enabling national policy.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Trained staff turnover. Resistance by few providers in using MgSO4 for PE/E. Training of more SBAs and scale-up to health centers are upcoming planned activities.
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Nega Tesfaw E-mail: nwassie@jhpiego.et Tel.: 251911407203

# GHANA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

### Policy

1.	Is AMTSL <sup>51</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes For all levels by midwives and doctors, according to service protocols and guidelines. Community-level use being tested.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes If trained.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes All levels by doctors, midwives and nurses.

### Training

7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>52</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, midwives, medical assistants.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes It is one of them.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes

### Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth

10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Provided to pregnant women in cases of home births, with support from Ventures Strategies Innovation (VSI) and Millennium Villages Project in selected districts.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Not yet. Pilot has recently been completed.

<sup>51</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>52</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes It is absorbed by National Health Insurance under the Free Maternal Health Policy.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>53</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>54</sup> ?	Yes Assumed that all skilled deliveries use AMTSL in delivery logs.  Are any organizations collecting data on AMTSL? Teaching hospitals involved in AMTSL project attempt to measure all components.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Healthy timing and spacing is practiced (family planning). Skilled attendance at delivery (AMTSL is compulsory at every birth).  EmONC is available but with less coverage. Oxytocin is procured and stored at every facility that does delivery.  All the above is included in the curriculum of medical and midwifery schools.  Training, development of policies and guidelines, M&E, research.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	USAID sponsors all the above activities, but is not currently involved in the misoprostol pilot programs.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	They all support the national program in various ways, e.g., VSI has supported the misoprostol pilot, Millennium Villages Project.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	80%  In principle, every facility and district is part of the national effort to prevent and reduce PPH according to National Service Protocols. However, coverage of skilled delivery is not universal in about 59% of births and can be used as proxy. A smaller proportion of districts are involved in the community pilot programs for oxytocin and misoprostol use.

<sup>53</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>54</sup> Health Management Information System

22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	50%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<b>MDG Accelerated Framework for MDG5 (MAF) work plan and implementation of recommendations of EmONC Assessment in improving skills, supplies, infrastructure, etc. Improved advocacy, resource mobilization and improvement of funding.</b>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Inadequate skills training, monitoring and supervision. Staff shortages and inequitable distribution. Funding.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Gloria Quansah Asare E-mail: gloasare1@yahoo.com Tel.: 233 244281732</b>

<b>Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)</b>			
<b>Policy</b>			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes
		Diazepam	Yes
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>55</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia	Yes
		Eclampsia	Yes
		<b>Scanned pages 16–21 of National Safe Motherhood Service Protocols (Dec. 2008).</b>	
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	Every level of health care has what it can do and drugs to use.

<sup>55</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Training		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<p>Yes</p> <p>If Yes, which cadres? Midwives and doctors.</p> <p>The curriculum includes PE/E, but as the policies and guidelines change, the outline for teaching is not regularly revised. Many midwifery schools do not have the requisite books and reference materials. Majority of tutors do not have the skills to teach.</p>
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<p>Yes</p> <p>Majority of service providers have not had refresher courses.</p>
Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<p>BEmONC in-service training and service delivery (antenatal care, skilled delivery, postnatal care, family planning).</p> <p>BEmONC is included in curricula of midwifery schools (pre-service training).</p> <p>Requisite drugs are procured and stored well for use.</p> <p>Monitoring, supervision and evaluation.</p>
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Sponsors and supports National Program including advocacy, IEC, BCC, reproductive health, and commodity security, including logistics management.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<p>Revision of policy and guidelines.</p> <p>Training.</p> <p>Development and provision of job aids.</p>
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	70%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	50%



Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<p>Implementation of MDG5 (MAF) work plan and recommendations of EmONC Assessment in improving skills, supplies, infrastructure, etc. Improved advocacy, resource mobilization and funding.</p> <p>Maintain high-quality implementation at all levels.</p> <p>Strengthen supportive supervision.</p> <p>Strengthen logistics and supply of MgS04.</p> <p>Include indicators in District Health Information Management System.</p> <p>Operations research on quality of implementation and coverage.</p>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Inadequate dissemination and use of service protocols/ job aids.</p> <p>Inadequate supply and use of MgS04.</p> <p>Inadequate funding.</p>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Dr. Gloria Quansah Asare</p> <p>E-mail: gloasare@yahoo.com</p> <p>Tel.: 233 244281732</p>

# GUATEMALA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	No <b>URC/Health Care Improvement (HCI), Save the Children, UNDP, PAHO, Alerta Internacional, UNFPA, World Bank</b>

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>56</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	No <b>There are no obstetricians in Guatemala. Only nurses.</b>
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>57</sup> cadres?	No <b>Yes, for medical training programs/schools. No, for nurses.</b>
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	No
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

<sup>56</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>57</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>58</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>59</sup> ?	No URC/HCI, World Bank Health and Nutrition Program.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Integration with the national guidelines. The reproductive health program has trained 10/29 areas on reproductive health skills.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	With regard to PPH prevention, Save the Children is training community health workers and midwives to refer women to health care facilities for prenatal care; they are also being trained to refer postpartum emergencies. These activities are being performed only within one of the 22 geographical departments in Guatemala.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	HCI trained providers in 9/29 areas. HCI has piloted efforts at a hospital in San Marcos Código Rojo and Hora Dorada. The activities are being expanded to other facilities.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	66% National program and URC/HCI.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	100%
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	The SR National Program and its team of facilitators could reach national scale. Financing and planning are needed.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Financing. Staff negative attitude. High staff turnover ratios. Most childbirths are still occurring in the community (home deliveries).

<sup>58</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>59</sup> Health Management Information System

## GUATEMALA

Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Carlos León</b> <b>E-mail: cleon@urc-chs.com</b> <b>Tel.: (502) 5550-6878</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)													
Policy													
1. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<table> <tr><td>Labetolol</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Hydralazine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Nifedipine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Methyldopa</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Please describe)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Magnesium Sulfate</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Labetolol	No	Hydralazine	Yes	Nifedipine	Yes	Methyldopa	Yes	Other (Please describe)		Magnesium Sulfate	
Labetolol	No												
Hydralazine	Yes												
Nifedipine	Yes												
Methyldopa	Yes												
Other (Please describe)													
Magnesium Sulfate													
2. What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<table> <tr><td>Labetolol</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Hydralazine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Nifedipine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Methyldopa</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Please describe)</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>Magnesium Sulfate</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Labetolol	No	Hydralazine	Yes	Nifedipine	Yes	Methyldopa	No	Other (Please describe)		Magnesium Sulfate	
Labetolol	No												
Hydralazine	Yes												
Nifedipine	Yes												
Methyldopa	No												
Other (Please describe)													
Magnesium Sulfate													
3. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<table> <tr><td>MgSO4</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Diazepam</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </table>	MgSO4	Yes	Diazepam	Yes								
MgSO4	Yes												
Diazepam	Yes												
4. Is MgSO4 <sup>60</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<table> <tr><td>Pre-eclampsia</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Eclampsia</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </table>	Pre-eclampsia	Yes	Eclampsia	Yes								
Pre-eclampsia	Yes												
Eclampsia	Yes												
5. Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<p>No</p> <p>There are no obstetricians in Guatemala.</p>												
Training													
6. Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<p>Yes</p> <p>If Yes, which cadres?</p> <p>Medical staff</p>												
7. Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<p>Yes</p> <p>Very recently (2011).</p>												
Logistics													
8. Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<p>Regularly</p>												

<sup>60</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Integration with delivery guidelines, including PE/E management and training.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	URC/HCI monitors the quality of PE/E management, provides indicators and supports MOH to update guidelines.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	66%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) 66%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	The SR National Program and its team of facilitators could reach national scale. Financing and planning are needed.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Financing. Staff negative attitude. High staff turnover ratios. Most childbirths are still occurring in the community (home deliveries).
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Carlos León E-mail: cleon@urc-chs.com Tel.: (502) 5550-6878 Berta Taracena E-mail: btaracena@savechildren.org Tel.: (502) 2222-4444

# GUINEA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	
Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>61</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Hospitals (national, regional, prefecture), community medical centers and health centers (urban and rural).
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>62</sup> cadres?	Yes General practitioners, specialists, midwives, nurses.
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Planned for 2012. The process of elaboration of the protocol is under way.
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

<sup>61</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>62</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time. Available since the introduction of free delivery. Difficulty lies in restocking sites.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months). Stock-outs are more frequent since the introduction of free delivery, as explained under question #12.
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>63</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never Misoprostol not yet available for the prevention of PPH.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>64</sup> ?	No MCHIP Guinea: Data are collected in the patients' individual cards and logbooks. Indicators required by MCHIP are: Number and percentage of women giving birth who have benefited from AMTSL; number of sites with stock-out.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Development and dissemination of norms and protocols for diagnosis and management. Training of providers.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Technical support for the development of norms and protocols. Training of providers, post-training follow-up. Implementation of performance standards for PPH prevention and management. Data collection and analysis (number and percentage of women giving birth who have benefited from AMTSL).
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Technical support for the development of norms and protocols. Training of providers. Supplies in material and essential medicine. Implementation of performance standards for PPH prevention and management in collaboration with MCHIP (UNFPA, EngenderHealth, World Bank).
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	70% About 70% of district hospitals. For health centers, the information is not available with precision.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	100% of qualified providers, in the districts where the program is implemented.

<sup>63</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>64</sup> Health Management Information System

Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up	
23. Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	In its road map, the MOH has planned to complete the dissemination of norms and protocols, expand the SBM-R coverage, provide in-service training for providers, and make essential medicine, consumables and material available. To roll out this program, the MOH needs to be supported financially and technically. The integration of reproductive health indicators with the HMIS is also one of the perspectives of the MOH.
24. What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Low availability of essential medicine. Inadequate financing for in-service training of providers. Inadequate follow-up and supervision.
Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Mamady Kourouma, Directeur National de la Santé Familiale et de la Nutrition, MSHP</b> <b>(National Director for Family Health and Nutrition, MOH)</b> <b>E-mail: mamadykourouma@yahoo.fr</b> <b>Tel.: 224 67 50 69 63/ 224 64 39 58 97</b>  <b>Dr. Bokar Dem, CTSBM-R, MCHIP</b> <b>E-mail: bdem@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Tel.: 224 67 54 81 14</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<b>Labetolol</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Yes</b> Methyldopa      No	
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol      No <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Yes</b> Methyldopa      No <b>Other (Please explain)</b> <b>Clonidine</b>	
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Diazepam</b> <b>Yes</b>	
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>65</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Please attach a scanned copy of the service delivery guidelines for the treatment of severe PE/E, including protocols for antihypertensive drug and administration of MgSO4.</b>	

<sup>65</sup> Magnesium Sulfate



5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? General practitioners, specialists, midwives, nurses.
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Number of cases of eclampsia recorded in the logbooks and monthly reports under complications of pregnancy and childbirth.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Elaboration and dissemination of norms and protocols for diagnostic and management. Training of providers.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training of providers. Follow-up post-training. Implementation of performance standards for management of PE/E. Data collection and analysis (percentage of cases of PE/E treated with MgSO4).
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training of providers through Safe Motherhood program (UNFPA, World Bank). Supply of material and essential medicine.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	About 50% of district hospitals and very few health centers (unknown percentage). Data not available at the central level.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	(Provide your best possible estimate and any details you think would be helpful.) It is difficult to specify the percentage. However, the providers working in the health structures where SBM-R is practiced are trained.

## GUINEA

Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up	
17. Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	In its road map, the MOH is planning to disseminate the norms and protocols, institutionalize SBM-R, ensure in-service training of providers, and make essential medicine and materials available. To roll out this program, the MOH needs technical and financial support.
18. What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Low availability of essential medicine. Inadequate financing for in-service training of providers. Inadequate follow-up and supervision.
Contact Person	
19. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Mamady Kourouma, Directeur National de la Santé Familiale et de la Nutrition, MSHP (National Director for Family Health and Nutrition, MOH) E-mail: mamadykourouma@yahoo.fr Tel.: 224 67 50 69 63/ 224 64 39 58 97  Dr. Bokar Dem, CTSBM-R, MCHIP E-mail: bdem@jhpiego.net Tel.: 224 67 54 81 14

# HONDURAS

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	<b>No</b> <b>Social Security (SS) develops the strategy with support from agencies for no particular project.</b>

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	
Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>66</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Hospital and Maternal and Child Health Clinic (CMI).
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No There are no obstetric cadres, per se, in Honduras. The procedure is performed by CMI skilled attendants.
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Hospital and CMI.
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>67</sup> cadres?	Yes Pre-service and in-service.
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics	
12. Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly

<sup>66</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>67</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## HONDURAS

13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>68</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>69</sup> ?	Yes Antenatal care (ANC) clinical records.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training on Maternal and Newborn Care Service Guidelines.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Provided support to training program activities. Helped update guidelines with latest evidence-based practices.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Provided support to training program activities. Helped update guidelines with latest evidence-based practices.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	60%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	We need funding for in service training.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Lack of a reliable and ongoing blood source; this matter has not been resolved because the Red Cross is the designated provider appointed by the SS.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Ivo Flores Flores E-mail: floresfloresivo@yahoo.com Tel.: 504 22221257

<sup>68</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>69</sup> Health Management Information System

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	Yes Yes Yes No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	Yes Yes Yes No
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes No
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>70</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia	Yes Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Referred patients must have the first doses of MgSO4.	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Pre-service and in-service.	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes	
M&E			
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Balance score card for hospital reorganization.	
Programming			
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	In-service training on updated guidelines.	

<sup>70</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## HONDURAS

13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	In-service training on updated guidelines.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	In-service training on updated guidelines.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	60%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Funding is needed.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Early screening and treatment.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Ivo Flores Flores E-mail: floresfloresivo@yahoo.com Tel.: 504 22221257

# INDIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>71</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Injection oxytocin is the drug of choice for all the health facilities (including sub-centers) and for outreach. It is tablet misoprostol. Misoprostol can be used at any level of facility as a second-line treatment of PPH and also as a substitute when oxytocin is not available.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes At all levels of health facilities.
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Health sub-center and above.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>72</sup> cadres?	Yes MBBS doctors, staff nurses, Auxiliary Nurse Midwives (ANMs), Lady Health Visitors.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes Inconsistent and variable assessments throughout the country in pre-service education of doctors and paramedics.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No ANMs/SBAs can administer misoprostol while conducting home deliveries.

<sup>71</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>72</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly Facilities are authorized to do local purchase in cases of stock-outs.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>73</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>74</sup> ?	No Use of uterotonics is noted in the delivery case sheets. What are the organizations collecting data on AMTSL? MCHIP, Jhpiego (other programs).
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Policy/guidelines/training materials are in place, present in EML. SBA trainings ongoing; job aids. Setting up blood banks at FRUs.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training for AMTSL. Strengthening SBA training. Strengthening intrapartum care at targeted facilities.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Support for strengthening of SBA training being provided by agencies including UNICEF, WHO, DfID, UNFPA.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% There is no specific PPH prevention program. It is a part of SBA guidelines and SBA training, which is implemented throughout the country by the Government of India.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Data on coverage of SBA trainings not available. 76% of deliveries are being conducted by SBAs (CES 2009).
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Strengthening prevention and management of PPH component of SBA trainings. Post-training follow-up for ensuring TOL. Supportive supervision for intrapartum care. Strengthening SBA practices at medical colleges and nursing schools.

<sup>73</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>74</sup> Health Management Information System



24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Inconsistent quality of in-service and pre-service training. Inadequate supportive supervision/post-training follow-up at clinical sites.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	skumar@jhpigo.net

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)		
Policy		
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol      No Hydralazine    Yes Nifedipine      Yes Methyldopa     No <b>Other (Please describe)</b> Hydralazine is the drug of choice (DOC). Nifedipine is to be given only if hydralazine is not available.
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol      Yes Hydralazine    Yes Nifedipine      Yes Methyldopa     Yes <b>Other (Please describe)</b> Hydralazine is missing in some of the procurement lists due to procurement issues.
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4          Yes Diazepam        Yes <b>Other (Please describe)</b> MgSO4 is DOC; diazepam when MgSO4 not present/convulsions not controlled.
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>75</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia    Yes Eclampsia        Yes <b>Approved for severe PE/E.</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes
Training		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes <b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> ANMs, staff nurses (pre-service education, SBA guidelines), doctors (BEmONC/CEmONC).
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes

<sup>75</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly Facilities are empowered for local purchase in cases of stock-outs.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Number of PE/E cases managed" is a part of HMIS, noted in the delivery case sheets. Indicator no. 1.6.1 and 1.6.2 of NRHM HMIS; these are, however, not used consistently.
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	No separate activity. It is a part of the national SBA and BEmONC, CEmONC training.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Support for SBA training: MCHIP, Vistaar (IH) in form of technical assistance.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Support for strengthening SBA training being provided by agencies such as UNICEF, WHO, DfID, UNFPA.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	There is no specific PE/E program. It is a part of SBA and BEmONC/CEmONC guidelines and training, which are implemented throughout the country.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	Data on coverage of SBA trainings not available. 76% of deliveries are being conducted by SBAs (CES 2009).
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Strengthening of PE/E component of SBA training. Refresher trainings for prevention and management of PE/E. Post-training follow-up for ensuring TOL. Supportive supervision for antenatal, intrapartum and postpartum care. Strengthening SBA practices at medical colleges and nursing schools. Review adequate availability of supply chain system for MgSO4. Introduction of job aids/tools to identify correct timing and dosage for administration of MgSO4.

18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Inconsistent quality of in-service and pre-service training.</b> <b>Inadequate supportive supervision at clinical sites.</b> <b>Competencies of different cadres for prevention and management of PE/E to be reviewed, and strengthening supplies of MgSO4 to be ensured at all facilities providing delivery services.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	skumar@jhpiego.net

# INDONESIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>76</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No Off label
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No Midwives are permitted to do so when no medical doctors are present.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes Permenkes No. 1464 (2010).
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes All levels of health facility. Will include from DOEN list.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>77</sup> cadres?	Yes Midwives, midwifery/medical students/faculty of nursing.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes On models
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes Normal delivery care training (APN).
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes A SAFE study was conducted in Bandung and Subang Districts (West Java) in 2002, but it was not considered to be a pilot test. Home-based distribution was continued by UNICEF in NTT Province and Papua through 2007. Discontinued after a failure to register misoprostol for obstetric indications.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Discontinued after a failure to register misoprostol for obstetric indications.

<sup>76</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>77</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes Optional/included in the package.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). Always available
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>78</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time. This is NOT official policy. It is used for labor induction by doctors and private midwives.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>79</sup> ?	Yes Partograph and LAMAT.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Provide guidelines (normal delivery care/BEmONC/CEmONC).
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Clinical training, inclusion in SBM-R standards.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Donors working in maternal and child health (MCH) are all doing something related to PPH.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% Based on the national policy.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Around 20%
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	AMTSL has been scaled up nationally through in-service and pre-service education and by ensuring that all steps are conducted on a routine basis. Oxytocin use is nearly universal in Indonesia, but some providers are still waiting for signs of separation before doing CCT.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Geography, culture, education and transportation (accessibility).

<sup>78</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>79</sup> Health Management Information System

Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Anne Hyre</b> <b>Country Director</b> <b>E-mail: ahyre@jhpigo.net</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	No
		<b>Nifedipine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Methyldopa</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Other (Please describe)</b>	
		<b>Nicardipine</b>	
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	No
		<b>Nifedipine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Methyldopa</b>	<b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		Diazepam	No
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>80</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>The guidelines/protocols from hospital.</b>	
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	<b>As initial loading for referral.</b>
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b>	<b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>Medical students, midwifery education, faculty of nursing.</b>
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>	<b>Antidote calcium gluconate.</b>
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).</b>	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>	

<sup>80</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

M&E	
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?
	Yes In the local area monitoring and tracking.
Programming	
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.
	In the national policy (BPCR, mothers' classes, Partnership Midwife-TBA, focused ANC, BEmONC, CEmONC training).
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.
	BPCR, mothers' classes, Partnership midwife-TBA, focused ANC, BEmONC, CEmONC training.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.
	Same as above.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?
	100% There is no specific program for PE/E but it is included in the BEmONC/CEmONC training.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?
	Perhaps 20%, but the drugs are not always available.
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up	
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.
	PE/E has been scaled up nationally through the BEmONC/CEmONC and pre-service education. MgSO4 is already in the national policy and has been used in some districts in Indonesia.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.
	Lack of skills for early detection. Lack of knowledge and skills to use MgSO4; its use depends on the OB/GYNs acceptance of it. Disparity of PE/E prevalence area.
Contact Person	
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.
	Anne Hyre Country Director E-mail: ahyre@jhpiego.net Wita Sari Chief of Party, MCHIP Indonesia E-mail: wsari@jhpiego.net Mobile: 620811967225 Dr. Wibowo Noroyono SpOG (K)/POGI

# KENYA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>81</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes  If Yes, at which level(s) of the health system can the drug be administered? <b>Not defined.</b>  <b>Not yet in the national policy for PPH prevention and management.</b>
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes <b>All levels</b>
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>82</sup> cadres?	Yes <b>Nurses, doctors, clinical officers.</b>
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes <b>Kenya Obstetrical and Gynecological Society has piloted this with support from Venture Strategies Innovation (VSI).</b>
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No <b>Not yet in policy. Discussions ongoing.</b>
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly

<sup>81</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>82</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant



13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No Oxytocin is part of the delivery package. Delivery is charged as a package in hospitals, but is free in health centers and dispensaries. It is, therefore, difficult to ascertain if oxytocin itself is charged for.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>83</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never However, in the sites where it was piloted, it was available from VSI. Misoprostol is not being procured within MOH systems.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>84</sup> ?	Yes Maternity register, partograph, clinical notes.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Policy formulation. Guideline development and dissemination. Health worker training, both pre-service and in-service. Commodity procurement and distribution. Infrastructure expansion. Increasing access to skilled care through other funding mechanisms, e.g., OBA and NHIF. Community midwifery, supportive supervision and mentorship. Increasing community awareness on danger signs and importance of SBA. Operations research.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Policy formulation and development/review of guidelines. Training of health service providers. Implementing community MNH. Supportive supervision and mentorship. Expanding rollout of community midwifery. Monitoring and evaluation.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Policy formulation and guideline development and dissemination. Health worker training, both pre-service and in-service. Commodity procurement and distribution. Infrastructure expansion. Increasing access through other funding mechanisms, e.g., OBA. Strengthening referral systems. Community midwifery, supportive supervision and mentorship. Increasing community awareness on danger signs and importance of SBA. Operations research.

<sup>83</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>84</sup> Health Management Information System

## KENYA

21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	About 80%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<p><b>Blood transfusion: a key element in management of PPH is currently centralized. There is need for decentralization of blood transfusion services to ensure availability of blood as and when needed.</b></p> <p><b>Although the road networks and transport systems are undergoing some renovation, there is need for improvement of referral system to reduce the second and third delay.</b></p> <p><b>Only 43% of women deliver under SBA; hence, the need to increase SBA rate.</b></p> <p><b>Basic infrastructure exists but needs strengthening, especially in hard-to-reach areas. Although PPH management is part of pre-service and in-service training, there is still a need for enhancing health worker knowledge and skills for better outcomes.</b></p> <p><b>There is also need for increased numbers, improved deployment and motivation of existing health workers.</b></p>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p><b>Inadequate SBAs: numbers, distribution and skills.</b></p> <p><b>Low proportion of skilled deliveries.</b></p> <p><b>Deficient infrastructure and supplies.</b></p> <p><b>What is being done:</b></p> <p><b>More nurses being employed and deployed.</b></p> <p><b>PPH management is part of pre-service and in-service curricula.</b></p> <p><b>Some infrastructure development is ongoing through the government's Economic Stimulus Programme (ESP).</b></p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Nancy A. Kidula</b>  <b>E-mail: <a href="mailto:nkidula@jhpiego.net">nkidula@jhpiego.net</a></b></p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<b>Labetolol</b> <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> Methyldopa	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> Nifedipine <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> No <b>Yes</b>

3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4      Yes Diazepam      Yes Other (Please describe) Use diazepam if MgSO4 is not available.
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>85</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia      Yes Eclampsia      Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes However, actual utilization is low due to low competencies and low confidence of health workers.
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Nurses, clinical officers, doctors.
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Maternity register, MOH summary tools.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Policy formulation and guideline development and dissemination. Health worker training, both pre-service and in-service. Commodity procurement and distribution. Infrastructure expansion. Increasing access to skilled care through alternative funding approaches, e.g., OBA. Promotion of early initiation of antenatal care (ANC) and adherence to schedule. Supportive supervision and mentorship. Initiation of maternal death audits at facility and community levels. Increasing community awareness of danger signs. Strengthening referral systems.

<sup>85</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<p>Policy formulation and guideline development and dissemination.</p> <p>Health provider training.</p> <p>Supportive supervision</p> <p>Community MNH activities.</p> <p>Advocacy and community mobilization.</p> <p>Maternal death audits.</p>
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<p>Policy formulation and guideline development and dissemination.</p> <p>Health worker training, both pre-service and in-service.</p> <p>Commodity procurement and distribution.</p> <p>Infrastructure expansion.</p> <p>Increasing access to skilled care through alternative funding approaches, e.g., OBA. Promotion of early initiation of ANC and adherence to schedule.</p> <p>Supportive supervision and mentorship. Initiation of maternal death audits at facility and community levels.</p> <p>Increasing community awareness of danger signs.</p> <p>Strengthening referral systems.</p> <p>Advocacy and resource mobilization for maternal and newborn health.</p>
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	About 50%, no accurate data available.
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<p>Although 92% of clients attend ANC once, only 56% attend four ANC visits. Support for community mobilization for early ANC attendance, as well as attending four ANC visits, is needed.</p> <p>Although the road networks and transport systems are undergoing some renovation, there is need for improvement of referral system to reduce the second and third delay.</p> <p>Only 43% of women deliver under SBA, hence the need to increase SBA rate. Basic infrastructure exists but needs strengthening, especially in hard-to-reach areas.</p> <p>Although PE/E management is part of pre-service and in-service training, most health providers are unable to detail the features of severe PE/E and are also reluctant to use MgSO<sub>4</sub>, as they fear the potential side effects. There is still a need for enhancing health worker knowledge and skills for better utilization.</p> <p>There is also need for increased numbers, improved deployment and motivation of existing health workers.</p> <p>Many health facilities lack basic equipment to support timely diagnosis and management of PE/E, e.g., blood pressure machines, urinalysis sticks, etc. Support is needed to avail these basic equipment and supplies to facilitate timely diagnosis and management.</p> <p>Danger signs of eclampsia are easily confused with other ailments, e.g., cerebral malaria, epilepsy, etc. There is a need for increased community awareness on danger signs of PE/E and skills in emergency preparedness.</p>

18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p><b>Low fourth ANC visit and SBA.</b></p> <p><b>Lack of knowledge and skills on diagnosis and management of PE/E.</b></p> <p><b>Inadequate supplies and equipment, e.g., blood pressure machines.</b></p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Nancy A. Kidula</b></p> <p><b>E-mail: <a href="mailto:nkidula@jhpiego.net">nkidula@jhpiego.net</a></b></p>

# LIBERIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>86</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes From community level.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes Not traditional midwives.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes Not traditional midwives.
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes If Yes, at which level(s) of the health system can the drug be administered? The health facility level.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>87</sup> cadres?	Yes
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Will be started this quarter.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes

<sup>86</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>87</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>88</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>89</sup> ?	Yes Delivery logs, maternity chart.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	1. AMTSL. 2. BCC/IEC on dangers signs. 3. Bimanual compression, BLSS.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	1. AMTSL 2. BCC/IEC on dangers signs. 3. Bimanual compression, BLSS.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	1. AMTSL. 2. BCC/IEC on dangers signs. 3. Bimanual compression, BLSS.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% Not 100% in each district.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	40%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	PPH prevention with misoprostol at community level begins this quarter. In the process of nominating maternal and newborn health (MNH) champions.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	1. Inadequately qualified health workers. 2. No dedicated budget line for MNH including PPH. 3. Underdeveloped road network.  Being done: MNH is highlighted in the Essential Package of Health Services; free education for SBAs; establishing maternity waiting homes and Service Delivery Points (SDPs).

<sup>88</sup> Ministry of Health<sup>89</sup> Health Management Information System

Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Saye Baawo</b> <b>Tel.: + (231) 886 512 984</b> <b>E-mail: sdbaawo@gmail.com</b> <b>Bentoe Z. Tehoungue</b> <b>Tel.: + (231) 886 552 987</b> <b>E-mail: mbentoecat@yahoo.com</b> <b>Marion Subah</b> <b>Tel.: +(231) 777 870 090</b> <b>E-mail: msubah@jhpiego.net</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)	
Policy	
1. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<b>Labetolol</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Methyldopa</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Other (Please describe)</b> <b>Methyldopa is mostly used.</b>
2. What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<b>Labetolol</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Methyldopa</b> <b>Yes</b>
3. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Diazepam</b> <b>Yes</b>
4. Is MgSO4 <sup>90</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b>
5. Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>
Training	
6. Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b>
7. Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>
Logistics	
8. Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Less than half the time.</b>

<sup>90</sup> Magnesium Sulfate



9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Number of patients with severe PE/E is recorded in delivery logs, registers and maternity charts.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	1. BCC/IEC. 2. Screening in antenatal care (ANC) and immediate postnatal care. 3. In-service and pre-service education.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	1. BCC/IEC. 2. Screening in ANC and immediate postnatal care. 3. In-service and pre-service education.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	1. BCC/IEC. 2. Screening in ANC and immediate postnatal care. 3. In-service and pre-service education.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%, but not 100% of facilities in each district.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	40%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	PPH prevention with misoprostol at community level begins this quarter. In the process of nominating MNH champions.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	1. Inadequately qualified health workers. 2. No dedicated budget line for MNH including PPH. 3. Underdeveloped road network. Being done: MNH is highlighted in the Essential Package of Health Services; free education for SBAs; establishing maternity waiting homes and Service Delivery Points (SDPs).
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Saye Baawo Tel.: + (231) 886 512 984 E-mail: sdbaawo@gmail.com Bentoe Z. Tehoungue Tel.: + (231) 886 552 987 E-mail: mbentoeocat@yahoo.com Marion Subah Tel.: +(231) 777 870 090 E-mail: msubah@jhpiego.net

# MADAGASCAR

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>91</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>92</sup> cadres?	For future nurses and midwives.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes It is part of it, but there isn't a special grade for this.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Available 50% of the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes In six out of 22 regions, if there are no stock-outs.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).

<sup>91</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>92</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>93</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>94</sup> ?	No MCHIP
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	The MOH promotes: family planning, delivery at health facilities with trained providers, distribution of iron/folic acid, deworming of pregnant women, IPTp, use of long-lasting insecticide nets (LLINs), awareness of danger signs, training of providers in management of PPH, training of community health workers on the danger signs and setting up a reference system for emergency, making oxytocin available with the individual delivery kit, generalized use of AMTSL, tools/job aids for community awareness, availability of management protocol with algorithm, practice of death audit.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Distribution of iron/folic acid and LLIN at community level. Training of community health workers for danger signs and referral. Awareness (antenatal care and delivery at health center). Family planning. Training of providers and community health workers on PPH prevention and management.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Family planning. Training in PPH prevention and management. Pilot study of misoprostol at primary-level health centers for prevention and management of PPH.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	There is no specific program for PPH, but prevention and management is part of the program activities of Safe Motherhood (100% of districts, or 112).
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	30%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Maternal and neonatal operational plan, including safe motherhood and EmONC; but financing remains uncertain. Financial support for coordination and sharing of good practice meeting for the districts and the regions. Use of NTIC (New Technology for Information and Communication) for e-training. Support for national coverage of oxytocin.

<sup>93</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>94</sup> Health Management Information System

## MADAGASCAR

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Financing for activities.</b> <b>Advocacy for the creation of a budget line-item or increase in financial support from partners.</b> <b>Political will to accept effective interventions.</b> <b>Presentation of the package of essential interventions at every opportunity.</b> <b>Influence of traditional practices and customs.</b> <b>Mass awareness campaign.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Jean Pierre Rakotvao</b> <b>E-mail: jrakotvao@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Tel.: 261340263218</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Diazepam</b> <b>Other (please explain)</b> If not available, diazepam is used.	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>  
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>95</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Eclampsia</b> <b>Please attach a scanned copy of the service delivery guidelines for the treatment of severe PE/E, including protocols for antihypertensive drug and administration of MgSO4.</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> 
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	

<sup>95</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than 50% of the time.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Often (once every 2 months or less). Product was supplied by UNFPA/UNICEF.
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	No
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Family planning, focused ANC with BP and proteinuria, awareness of danger signs. Training and implementation of protocols. Promotion of birth with a qualified provider at health center level. Availability of awareness tools/algorithm. Collaboration with community health workers for awareness and referral for complications.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Family planning. Performance improvement with algorithm and job aids. Awareness of danger signs. Set up community referral.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Family planning, ANC. Promotion of assisted delivery. Training. Supply with magnesium sulfate donated by UNICEF/UNFPA. Implement national protocol.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	Within safe motherhood: 100%.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	30%
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Maternal and neonatal operational plan, including safe motherhood and EmONC; but financing remains uncertain. Financial support for coordination and sharing of good practice meeting for the districts and the regions. Use of NTIC for e-training. Support for national coverage for magnesium sulfate.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Reluctance to change to the use of magnesium sulfate. Follow-up and supervision after training. Non-availability of drugs (magnesium sulfate)/include in the SALAMA system (national central purchasing). Inability to do the follow-up and supervision. Lack of financial support.

## MADAGASCAR

Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Jean Pierre Rakotovao</b> <b>E-mail: jrakovao@jhpigo.net</b> <b>Tel.: 261340263218</b>

# MALAWI

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	<b>No</b> <b>Support for Service Delivery-Excellence (SSD-E)</b>

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)	
Policy	
1. Is AMTSL <sup>96</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2. Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3. Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Hospital, health center.
4. Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5. Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6. Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Hospital, health center.
Training	
7. Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>97</sup> cadres?	Yes State Registered Nurse Midwife, (SRNM), Nurse Midwife Technician (NMT), doctor (DR), CO.
8. Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9. Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Plan to pilot in four districts under SSD-E.
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Pilot will inform scale-up.
Logistics	
12. Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13. Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes

<sup>96</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>97</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## MALAWI

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>98</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time. Currently available at central hospitals only.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>99</sup> ?	No MCHIP, SSD-E will do the same.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Provision of oxytocin to public health facilities. In-service training, quality improvement and supportive supervision. Endorsement of pilot of misoprostol.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Clinical mentoring, quality improvement, onsite coaching and provision of equipment. Pilot misoprostol in four districts.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Supportive supervision, in-service training, coaching.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% There is no stand-alone PPH program. PPH is a major component of integrated maternal and newborn care (IMNC) and SBM-R for reproductive health.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	80% of SBAs in district and central hospitals (public facilities) and 7% of public health centers. (MCHIP scaled up SBM-R and IMNC in 32 health centers in four districts.) There are 28 districts and 430 health centers countrywide.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Next year, SSD-E will scale up SBM-R to 88 health centers in 11 districts. Plan to print and disseminate PPH protocols.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stock-outs of oxytocin = partners have pledged to support MOH in procuring EHP drugs for 18 months.</li> <li>2. Inadequate numbers of SBAs especially at health center level = advocate with MOH Human Resources department.</li> <li>3. Scaling up SBM-R and IMNC to cover all hospitals and health centers in order to reach 100% coverage = advocate for leveraging of resources among other partners.</li> </ol>

<sup>98</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>99</sup> Health Management Information System



Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Tambudzai Rashidi</b> E-mail: trashidi@jhpiego.net Tel.: 265 888201838

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes No No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes No No
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes Yes
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>100</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia	Yes Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? All SBAs	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes Incorporated with pre-service and in-service training programs, such as basic emergency obstetric and newborn care (BEmONC).	

<sup>100</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. Available in over 50% in hospitals and over 20% in health centers.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	No
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No There is no indicator in HMIS. Quality of care of severe PE/E management is hardly recorded.
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	No stand-alone PE/E prevention and management program. However, this is a component of IMNC and SBM-R.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	SSD-E will support clinical mentoring, quality improvement, onsite coaching in the prevention and management of PE/E.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Supervision, coaching and in-service training.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	80% of SBAs in district and central hospitals (public facilities) and 7% of public health centers. (MCHIP scaled up SBM-R and IMNC in 32 health centers in four districts.) There are 28 districts and 430 health centers countrywide.
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Next year SSD-E will scale up SBM-R to 88 health centers in 11 districts. Plan to print and disseminate MgSO4 protocols.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stock-outs of MgSO4 = partners procuring EHP drugs for public health facilities for 18 months.</li> <li>2. Lack of competence in using MgSO4 = clinical mentoring, coaching and intensifying supervision.</li> <li>3. Inadequate numbers of SBAs especially at health center level = advocate with MOH Human Resources department.</li> </ol>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Tambudzai Rashidi E-mail: trashidi@jhpiego.net Tel.: 265 888201838

# MALI

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>101</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Midwives, obstetric nurses.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>102</sup> cadres?	Yes
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No

<sup>101</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>102</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>103</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>104</sup> ?	No MCHIP, ATNPLUS, PKCII, IntraHealth, HCI collect data in their region. The MOH is planning to include AMTSL among others in the system.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Strengthen AMTSL skills of qualified providers and matrons. EmONC training. Increased access to oxytocin. Facilitative site supervision.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Strengthen AMTSL skills of qualified providers and matrons. Collaborative approach to improving AMTSL care. Facilitative site supervision.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Strengthen AMTSL skills of qualified providers and matrons.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	62%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	70%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Policy change allowing matrons to use AMTSL. Elaboration and implementation of an action plan for the scale-up of AMTSL. Existence of a technical group and technical partners who follow up the action plan.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Stock-outs and problems with conservation of oxytocin. Low percentage of deliveries in health structures. MOH is promoting deliveries with qualified providers. Cesarean section is free. Pilot projects with Uniject and misoprostol.

<sup>103</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>104</sup> Health Management Information System

Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Cheick Oumar Touré</b> <b>ACI 2000 Hamdallaye, Villa#1</b> <b>Bamako, BP 2243</b> <b>E-mail: ctoure@intrahealth.org</b> <b>Tel.: +223 20 22 87 83</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)	
Policy	
1. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol      No <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Methyldopa</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Other (Please describe)</b> <b>Clonidine</b>
2. What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol      No <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Methyldopa</b> <b>Yes</b>
3. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Other (Please describe)</b> <b>Clonidine or nifedipine</b>
4. Is MgSO4 <sup>105</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Eclampsia</b> <b>Yes</b>
5. Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>No</b>
Training	
6. Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>No</b>
7. Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>
Logistics	
8. Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Less than half the time.</b>
9. How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Rarely (once a year).</b>
10. Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>

<sup>105</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

M&E	
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?
	No
Programming	
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.
	Training of providers through dissemination of national policies in reproductive health.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.
	Pilot project in PE/E prevention and management in two health districts.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.
	Nothing to report.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?
	15%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?
	10%
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up	
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.
	The extension of the pilot project in PE/E prevention and management to additional districts.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.
	Midwives are neither trained nor allowed to use MgS04. Lack of provider skills for prevention and management of PE/E and use of MgS04.
Contact Person	
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.
	Dr. Cheick Oumar Touré ACI 2000 Hamdallaye, Villa#1 Bamako, BP 2243 E-mail: ctoure@intrahealth.org Tel.: +223 20 22 87 83

# MOZAMBIQUE

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>106</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>107</sup> cadres?	Doctors, nurses
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Venture Strategies Innovations (VSI) did a feasibility and acceptability pilot in Nampula Province in 2011.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes

<sup>106</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>107</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## MOZAMBIQUE

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>108</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>109</sup> ?	Yes In new delivery logs, which were rolled out nationwide in January 2012.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Scale-up of Model Maternities Initiative, which covers AMTSL for PPH prevention and treatment of PPH.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Support for Model Maternities through MCHIP. Collaboration of MCHIP with other USG clinical partners, mainly focusing on HIV/AIDS (Abt/CHASS, FHI, EGPAF). Pathfinder, MCHIP and World Vision are doing community mobilization for maternity use. JSI works on commodities management.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Canadian CIDA contributes to MOH basket funds being used for Model Maternities scale-up. DfID will start.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% When Model Maternities trainings occur, usually all districts in a province are invited to send representatives to be trained. Follow-up only occurs in Model Maternities facilities.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	30% This figure indicates the extent of expansion of the Model Maternities Initiative.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	The Model Maternities Initiative is the vehicle for integrated scale-up of essential obstetric and newborn interventions as well as BEmONC interventions. It is currently in facilities covering about one-third of institutional births and will cover more than half by 2014. The MOH needs help directed through this mechanism.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Enough resources to cover supervision once training has been done for AMTSL.

<sup>108</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>109</sup> Health Management Information System



Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Jim Ricca</b> <b>E-mail: jricca@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Tel.: +258 84 32 33 005</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> Diazepam	<b>Yes</b> No
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>110</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b> <b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>Doctors, nurses, midwives.</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Rarely (once a year).</b> <b>Even though Mozambique has a severe logistics management problem affecting all health programs, both MgSO4 and oxytocin are considered to be in a small set of "vital drugs" that are in kits that are "pushed out" to facilities on a monthly basis.</b>	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>	

<sup>110</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## MOZAMBIQUE

M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Use of MgSO4 for cases of severe PE/E. In new delivery logs rolled out nationwide in January 2012.
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Improvement in PE diagnosis in antenatal care (ANC) in Model Maternities. Treatment of severe PE/E with MgSO4 in Model Maternity delivery wards.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Support for Model Maternities through MCHIP. Collaboration of MCHIP with other USG clinical partners, mainly focusing on HIV/AIDS (Abt/CHASS, FHI, EGPAF). Pathfinder, MCHIP and World Vision are doing community mobilization for maternity use. JSI works on commodities management.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Canadian CIDA funding used for delivery ward activities. DfID plans on programming to increase demand for institutional maternity services.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%, same explanation as with PPH.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	30%
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Again, the Model Maternities Initiative is the vehicle for scale-up. Donor efforts should be channeled through this mechanism.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Supervision once training has occurred.
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Jim Ricca E-mail: jricca@jhpiego.net Tel.: +258 84 32 33 005

# NEPAL

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>111</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes Cited in the following documents: SBA Training Package; National Medical Standards for Reproductive Health; Clinical Protocols for Medical Officers (MO), Staff Nurses (SN) and Auxiliary Nurse Midwives (ANM); Maternal and Newborn Health Update Package; Pre-service Curriculum.
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes In the community for the prevention of PPH (for home birth, not assisted by SBA).
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes Only those who have taken the SBA training.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes At all levels of health facilities.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>112</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, SNs, ANMs.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes The training for ANMs in some institutes may not be structured to ensure competency in AMTSL.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes It was piloted in Banke district (2005–2007), which covered 73% of total expected pregnancies in the district. Among them, 53% of women had taken misoprostol after delivery.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	Yes Approval for national-level phase expansion was received in April 2010.

<sup>111</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>112</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes Under the Free Delivery Scheme and Free Health Care Policy, it is free for all deliveries.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). The storage condition is not optimal.
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>113</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never Not recommended for use in health facilities.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>114</sup> ?	No Currently collecting data on AMTSL: NFHP II (USAID) in 12 districts and UNICEF in eight districts.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Pre-service training. SBA training for AMTSL and for the management of PPH. Misoprostol training and distribution at community level.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	NFHP II: MNH update and misoprostol. Health Right International: MNH update and SBA training. UNICEF: MNH update, SBA training and misoprostol. Care Nepal: MNH update and SBA training.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	NHSSP/DfID, UNICEF, NSI, WHO (supporting Government of Nepal), Save the Children.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	AMTSL in all the districts and misoprostol in 25 districts.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	All SBAs are being trained for AMTSL; at present, there are about 3,000 SBAs in the country.
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	This is a national program. The constraining factor has been the inability to procure misoprostol.

<sup>113</sup> Ministry of Health<sup>114</sup> Health Management Information System

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Limited SBAs: with support of partners, expansion of training sites and training.</b> <b>Stock-out and storage of oxytocin.</b> <b>Availability of misoprostol.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Kusum Thapa</b> <b>ANE Regional Technical Advisor, Jhpiego</b> <b>E-mail: kthapa@jhpigo.net</b> <b>Tel.: 9841555740</b>  <b>Dr. Shilu Adhikari</b> <b>Senior Program Officer,</b> <b>Nepal Family Health Program</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No No No No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No No No No
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Diazepam</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>115</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b> <b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>SBAs</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Rarely (once a year).</b> <b>7.7% experience stock-out at least one time.</b>	

<sup>115</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## NEPAL

10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>SBA training program nationally. Calcium piloting for the prevention of PE/E.</b>
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Focused ANC and Screening for PE/E with BP and testing for proteinuria where service is available. Training of ANMs, nurses and doctors on diagnosis and management of PE/E (including use of MgSO4). Design, develop, print and distribute job aids; orient health workers on these job-aids. Calcium for prevention of PE/E. Under Access Program, worked with NeSOG to strengthen 22 health facilities, both public and private, on use of MgSO4 for PE/E using the SBM-R approach.</b>
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>NHSSP/DfID, UNICEF, WHO, NSI, NESOG.</b>
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	<b>All districts</b>
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	<b>All SBAs; around 3,000 provide MgSO4. Also ob/gyns.</b>
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<b>Still scope of program expansion, as SBAs are not adequate as per the national target.</b>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Inadequate HR and delivery by SBA. Training sites not adequate and not adequately addressed in pre-service training and private sector. Problems with the supply of MgSO4 and antihypertensives.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Kusum Thapa ANE Regional Technical Advisor, Jhpiego E-mail: kthapa@jhpigo.net Tel.: 9841555740  Dr. Shilu Adhikari Senior Program Officer Nepal Family Health Program</b>

# NICARAGUA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>116</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes Approved for vaginal births and cesarean.
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes See attached copy of AMTSL guidelines and quality standards and indicators.
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes Obstetricians: in Nicaragua they are called Obstetric Nurses.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes At all levels of the health system. See attached copy of the section in the EML relating to oxytocin.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>117</sup> cadres?	Yes For all cadres. Pre-service education curricula for general medicine schools, ob/gyn residents at all four hospitals training professionals nationwide, nursing schools (general, maternal and child, obstetric nurses, nursing associates).
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes Included in the pre-service and in-service curricula developed by the USAID/HCI training program.
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No MOH supports primarily institutional births. In 2007, USAID/HCI proposed several efforts to MOH. No progress has been seen due to the fear among MOH officials that the use of misoprostol will encourage illegal abortion.

<sup>116</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>117</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## NICARAGUA

11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
<b>Logistics</b>		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). Oxytocin is always available.
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>118</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. When used, misoprostol is purchased through the service unit or directly by the staff using it or the patient's family.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>119</sup> ?	Yes Quality standards and indicators for family planning, maternal health, newborn and child health, HIV/AIDS and hand hygiene practices. MINSA, Nicaragua, October 2009, pages 8, 9, 43 and 44. See copy of sections attached.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	AMTSL for all births (vaginal and cesarean). Postpartum monitoring every 15 minutes for two hours before moving a patient to the maternity ward, and then with every new nurse shift. Training on lifesaving procedures: manual removal of placenta, bimanual uterine compression, compression of abdominal aorta, management of PPH hypovolemic shock, ligation of hypogastric artery.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	The activities mentioned in #18 above are supported by USAID/HCI through the monitoring of quality standards and indicators for PPH prevention and management, and trainings and workshops with simulated practice environments using anatomic models. We have helped update the national health care guidelines, and founded the Nicaraguan Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (SONIGOB).
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	USAID/HCI experts and SONIGOB are supporting the MOH to update national guidelines. UNFPA and/or OPS/OMS are funding the update, documentation and distribution of guidelines. DELIVER is providing support to MOH with supplies, and the monitoring of quality indicators. Technical support in the field comes from USAID/HCI by working on the empowerment of local officials and capacity building.

<sup>118</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>119</sup> Health Management Information System



21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	<b>100%</b> <b>17 out of 17 SILAIS (Comprehensive Health Service Systems) in Nicaragua with 22 hospitals providing maternal and child health services, health care centers with inpatient and/or outpatient services, clinics in 153 municipalities nationwide.</b>
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	<b>100%</b>
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<b>By law, the public health system and private health sub-system must apply the health care guidelines established by the MOH. The approved activities in PPH prevention and management have been communicated to the Instituciones de Prestación de Servicios de Salud (IPSS) and Clínicas Médicas Previsionales (CMP); these are two types of health care providers outsourced by the national social security system. Only a few SILAIS monitor compliance with the MOH guidelines by IPSS and CMPs. USAID/HCI is working with local universities to update their curricula.</b>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>There are no barriers in the case of institutional births. Bottlenecks occur at the community level to implement AMTSL, and this depends on the MOH political interest.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Luis Manuel Urbina Téllez Tel.: 505-22787112, 22780447, 22780002 Ext. 105 E-mail: lurbina@urc-chs.com</b>

<b>Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)</b>			
<b>Policy</b>			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<b>Labetolol</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Hydralazine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Nifedipine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		Methyldopa	No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<b>Labetolol</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Hydralazine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Nifedipine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Methyldopa</b>	<b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO<sub>4</sub></b>	<b>Yes</b>
		Diazepam	No
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>120</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b>

<sup>120</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## NICARAGUA

5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? All cadres
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly MgSO4 is always available.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	No stock-outs of MgSO4. Always available.
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Quality standards and indicators for family planning, maternal health, newborn and child health, HIV/AIDS and hand hygiene practices. MINSA, Nicaragua, October 2009, pages 7, 41, 51 and 52. See copy of sections attached.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Urinalysis test strips for urine protein at prenatal visits, high blood pressure testing at all visits. 2 g calcium oral supplements as of 20 weeks when at risk for PE/E. 81 mg aspirin daily intake after 20 weeks, when at risk for PE/E. Counseling on warning signs during pregnancy, labor and postpartum.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	All activities in #12 above are supported by USAID/HCI through monitoring of antenatal care (ANC) quality standards and indicators and compliance with PE/E guidelines, and training and workshops. We have helped update health care guidelines, and founded the Nicaraguan Associations of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (SONIGOB).
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	OPS/OMS and UNFPA have funded the update, documentation and distribution of health care guidelines.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%

16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	100%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	By law, the public health system and private health sub-system must apply the health care guidelines established by the MOH. The approved activities in PPH prevention and management have been communicated to the Instituciones de Prestación de Servicios de Salud (IPSS) and Clínicas Médicas Previsionales (CMP); these are two types of health care providers outsourced by the national social security system. Only a few SILAIS monitor compliance with the MOH guidelines by IPSS and CMPs. USAID/HCI is working with local universities to update their curricula.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	None
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Luis Manuel Urbina Téllez Tel.: 505-22787112, 22780447, 22780002 Ext. 105 E-mail: lurbina@urc-chs.com

# NIGERIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>121</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes All levels
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes All levels (primary, secondary, tertiary).
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>122</sup> cadres?	Yes
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes This is not a requirement for every student. Assessment of AMTSL skills depends on the examiner and the school.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	Yes The National Council of State has approved this in principle. It is up to health care providers and managers to implement. Therefore, the scale-up is not coordinated.

<sup>121</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>122</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No Few facilities offer free maternity services, which includes AMTSL. In general, patients pay for services in most facilities.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>123</sup> medical store?	Nigeria operates a federal system of governance that includes one Federal MOH, 36 State MOH and 774 health counselors.
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>124</sup> ?	No MCHIP
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Promotion of AMTSL using either oxytocin or misoprostol. Community distribution of misoprostol is approved in principle. Training of health care providers (HCPs) in basic EmONC.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	USAID-supported programs implement basic and comprehensive EmONC, which includes AMTSL. HCPs are trained to provide these services.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	As above.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	There is no stand-alone national PPH program. There are numerous small-scale, integrated programs. Nigeria is a big country with a population of 167 million people in 36 states and approximately 6–7 million deliveries per year.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Estimate: 50%
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Government has promised that funds saved from removal of fuel subsidy will partially go toward improved maternal health, which will include AMTSL (supply of uterotonic drugs, training of HCPs, etc.). Government has been talking of increasing the number of SBAs at primary health centers (PHCs) through the Midwives Service Scheme (MSS).

<sup>123</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>124</sup> Health Management Information System

## NIGERIA

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>1. Lack of a national, coordinated PPH program (Govt. prefers integration with the LSS).</b> <b>2. Low skilled birth attendance rate due to shortage of SBAs.</b> <b>3. Traditional preference for home deliveries in some parts of the country.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Prof. Emmanuel O. Otolorin</b> <b>E-mail: eotolorin@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Tel.: +234-8034783549.</b> <b>Dr. Olumuyiwa Oyibo, FMOH</b> <b>E-mail: omooyibo@yahoo.com</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	Yes Yes Yes No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	Yes Yes Yes Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes Yes
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>125</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia	Yes Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).	

<sup>125</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Prevention and management of PE/E are included in basic EmONC training (also called LSS); also included in the MSS program being run by the National Primary Health Care Development Agency.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	All USAID-supported maternal health programs (MCHIP, TSHIP, etc.) include implementation of basic EmONC, which includes prevention and treatment of PE/E.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	As above
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	Cannot be quantified because there is no national PE/E program.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	Estimate: 50%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Increased funding for maternal health should allow for expansion of the MSS program, which puts SBAs in PHCs.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shortage of SBAs skilled to manage PE/E.</li> <li>2. Stock-outs of MgSO4.</li> <li>3. Preference for home deliveries in some parts of the country.</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Prof. Emmanuel O. Otolorin E-mail: eotolorin@jhpigo.net Tel.: +234-8034783549.</p> <p>Dr. Olumuyiwa Oyibo, FMOH E-mail: omooyibo@yahoo.com</p>

# PAKISTAN

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	No <b>MNCH Program at national level</b>

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>126</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes It is included in National EmONC Manual used by the National MNCH Program.
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes AMTSL protocol from National EmONC Manual, page 137.
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No Attempts are being made by individuals/organizations to add it to the EML. However, it has been registered in Pakistan for prevention and treatment of PPH.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	No Trained and partially practicing, but there are no regulations.
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes All levels
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>127</sup> cadres?	Yes All cadres
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No Not usually, but at some places it is included.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	No There is no curriculum for in-service trainings at national levels. Periodic trainings are held where AMTSL is included in training.

<sup>126</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>127</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant



Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	<p><b>Yes</b></p> <p>Administration of misoprostol by trained traditional birth attendants to prevent postpartum hemorrhage in home births in Pakistan: A randomized placebo-controlled trial.</p> <p>N Mobeen, J Durocher, NF Zuberi, N Jahan, J Blum, S Wasim, G Walraven, and J Hatcher.</p> <p><a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1471-0528.2010.02807.x/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1471-0528.2010.02807.x/full</a></p>
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	<p><b>No</b></p> <p>Individual efforts are there, but not at national level.</p>
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	<p><b>Yes</b></p> <p>It is free of cost, whenever available. Most of the time it is not available and patients have to buy it or it is provided through charity/donation; but not refrigerated.</p>
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>128</sup> medical store?	<p><b>No</b></p> <p>After devolution of Central Ministry of Health, provincial governments procure their supplies/medicine at the beginning of financial year; they stock out within few months. Later, either they are available through support by national/international NGOs or patients have to buy these medicines from the market.</p>
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<p><b>Never</b></p> <p>Misoprostol is not on National EML of Pakistan; so whenever it is required, it is purchased.</p>
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>129</sup> ?	<p><b>No</b></p> <p>Some hospitals/health facilities collect data.</p>
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p><b>MOH established the National Committee for Maternal and Neonatal Health (NCMNH) in 1994, which does the following:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Advocacy.</li> <li>b) Training.</li> <li>c) Preparation of IEC material.</li> </ul> <p><b>National MNCH Program was established.</b></p> <p><b>National EmONC Manual updated and trainings are being given.</b></p> <p><b>Awareness campaigns are occasionally done.</b></p>

<sup>128</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>129</sup> Health Management Information System

## PAKISTAN

19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p><b>USAID sponsored the following activities:</b></p> <p><b>PAIMAN:</b> workshops for EmONC.</p> <p><b>TACMIL:</b> workshops for EmONC.</p> <p><b>POPPHI:</b> prevention of PPH initiatives.</p> <p><b>PRIDE:</b> Developed on-the-job training modules in which PPH prevention was added. Trained all female service providers in two earthquake-affected districts (Mansehra and Bagh). Also developed job aids/posters for management of PPH.</p>
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Several donors have supported activities including training (on small scale), mainly trainings that were not standardized.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	<p>There is no known national PPH program.</p> <p>Training for PPH prevention and treatment is included in the EmONC Program.</p>
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	There is no known national PPH program. Percentage of SBAs reached is not known.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Champions for PPH need support to disseminate messages, organize national conferences, revise curriculum for SBAs, and carry out trainings.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Lack of political will to scale up.</p> <p>Activities are project-oriented and funded by donors. When the donor assistance is discontinued, the program discontinues as well.</p> <p>Inefficient health care delivery system.</p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Shabana Zaeem</b></p> <p>E-mail: <a href="mailto:szaeem@jhpiego.net">szaeem@jhpiego.net</a></p> <p>Tel.: 03345133538</p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)		
Policy		
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<p><b>Labetolol</b>      <b>Yes</b></p> <p><b>Hydralazine</b>      <b>Yes</b></p> <p><b>Nifedipine</b>      <b>Yes</b></p> <p><b>Methyldopa</b>      <b>No</b></p> <p><b>Other (Please describe)</b></p> <p><b>No national guidelines are available; the above information is given with reference to National EmONC Manual for trainings. Reference page no. 111.</b></p>

2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<p>Labetolol            No</p> <p>Hydralazine        Yes</p> <p>Nifedipine         No</p> <p>Methyldopa        Yes</p> <p>Other (Please describe)</p> <p>Most of the facilities still use methyldopa, which is considered a safe drug by them.</p>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<p>MgSO4              Yes</p> <p>Diazepam          No</p>
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>130</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<p>Pre-eclampsia      Yes</p> <p>Eclampsia          Yes</p> <p>National EmONC Manual, pages 107–111. It is included in EML of AJK Province by PRIDE Program efforts.</p>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<p>No</p> <p>There are no regulations (authorization) though some MW may use it.</p>
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<p>Yes</p> <p>If Yes, which cadres?</p> <p>Doctors only</p>
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<p>Yes</p> <p>There is no curriculum for in-service trainings at national levels. EmONC trainings are held through various channels, where PE/E prevention and management is part of training.</p>
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<p>Less than half the time.</p> <p>There are many facilities that do not have MgSO4 available 24/7.</p>
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<p>Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).</p> <p>Most of the time, it is not available. Patients have to buy it or these medicines are bought by charity/donation money.</p>
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<p>Provincial government procures their supplies/medicine at the beginning of financial year, which stock out within few months. Later on, either they are supported by national/international NGOs or patients have to buy these medicines themselves.</p>
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No

<sup>130</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## PAKISTAN

Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	With the initiatives of national and international NGOs, PE/E prevention and management has been included in curricula of several training workshops, but at national level only. MNCH Program covers this topic briefly.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	The curriculum of the USAID-supported Community Midwifery Training Program includes these activities. PRIDE Project developed on-the-job training modules that include management of PE/E as well as standards and flow charts for managing PE/E.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Other partners are SOGP, AMAN. Provincial MNCH Program includes it in its trainings of EmONC for doctors and midwives. PRIDE in its two working districts trained all female staff on management of PE/E during on-the-job trainings.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	There is no known national PE/E program.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	There is no known national PE/E program. Percentage is difficult to estimate.
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Champions for PE/E need support to disseminate messages, organize national conferences, revise curriculum for SBAs, and carry out trainings.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Lack of political will. Lack of coordination of central and provincial authorities. Inefficient health care delivery system.
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Shabana Zaeem E-mail: szaeem@jhpiego.net Tel.: 03345133538

# PARAGUAY

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

### Policy

1.	Is AMTSL <sup>131</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes

### Training

7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>132</sup> cadres?	Yes
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes

### Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth

10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

### Logistics

12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).

<sup>131</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>132</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## PARAGUAY

15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>133</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>134</sup> ?	Yes Medical records
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	PPH prevention and management efforts through the MCHIP Paraguay program.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Developing training centers, and training clinical trainers.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	UNFPA is developing trainings on obstetric emergencies in some regional health areas in the country.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	No data
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	No data
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Support to expand the program.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Training.</li> <li>2. Unavailability of human resources to receive skills updates trainings.</li> <li>3. Lack of in-service education among health care providers; MCHIP is working in two regions, but it would be beneficial to add more regions.</li> <li>4. Integrated now with obstetric undergraduate programs and medical undergraduate and postgraduate programs.</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Vicente Bataglia Araújo

<sup>133</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>134</sup> Health Management Information System

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)		
Policy		
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetalol      Yes Hydralazine      Yes Nifedipine      Yes Methyldopa      Yes Other (Please describe) Clonidine
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetalol      Yes Hydralazine      No Nifedipine      Yes Methyldopa      Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub> Yes Diazepam      Yes
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>135</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia      Yes Eclampsia      Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes
Training		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	No
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes However, not for all levels or in all courses.
Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Finalizing the updated national guidelines on PE/E management. Developing standardized and updated trainings for clinical trainers. Implementing the SBM-R approach as a tool to improve the quality of updated services (these activities receive

<sup>135</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## PARAGUAY

		the support of MCHIP).
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Same as above, these activities are undertaken under the MCHIP Paraguay program framework, to support the MOH in two regions.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	UNFPA is developing trainings on obstetric emergencies in some regional health areas in Paraguay.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	No data
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	No data
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	It would be great to expand the MCHIP intervention to other sanitary regions, adding to the two target regions. To do this, programmatic and financial support would be welcomed, as the work in these two regions will result in clinical trainers who are prepared to participate in the expansion.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updating standards: upon completion of a final review, the updated guidelines will be disseminated.</li> <li>2. Lack of in-service education among health care providers; the MCHIP Program is working in two regions, but it would be beneficial to add more regions.</li> <li>3. It is difficult to get health care providers to leave their workplaces to attend trainings.</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Vicente Bataglia Araújo



# PHILIPPINES

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	<p>No</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. HealthGov Project, RTI/Jhpiego/USAID</li> <li>2. PRISM 2, Chemonics/USAID</li> <li>3. Women's Health and Safe Motherhood Project, WB</li> <li>4. WHO, UNFPA, UNICEF Joint Program for Maternal and Newborn Health</li> <li>5. JICA</li> </ol>

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>136</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	<p>No</p> <p>There is a Department of Health (DOH) memo indicating that misoprostol is not BFAD-approved for this indication.</p>
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	<p>No</p> <p>The practice of manual removal of the placenta is not allowed among midwives; hence it is not included in the training curriculum for midwives.</p>
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	<p>No</p> <p>Midwives are allowed to administer oxytocin only if trained and under the presence of a supervising physician. Besides, the midwives themselves are not confident in administering oxytocin after delivery of the baby, but are stuck with the practice of giving oxytocin only after placental expulsion.</p>
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	<p>Yes</p> <p>Oxytocin is on the National EML at all levels of the health system, up to the Barangay Health Stations.</p>
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>137</sup> cadres?	<p>No</p> <p>Only for physicians, not for nursing or midwives.</p>
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	<p>No</p> <p>Assessment for competency in AMTSL is only for Ob/Gyn Residency Program, not medical students.</p>
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	<p>Yes</p> <p>BEmONC training includes AMTSL in the curriculum for all SBA cadres, which is a team of doctors, nurses and midwives.</p>

<sup>136</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>137</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## PHILIPPINES

Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Misoprostol is not BFAD-approved for its use as an uterotonic.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Misoprostol is not being used and it has not been piloted.
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No It is not given free of charge since most birthing facilities charge for drugs and services, as authorized by the DOH (user's fee).
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months). Not applicable: Central/regional levels neither procure nor distribute drugs. The local health offices are mandated to procure the essential drugs and supplies in its Commodities Self-Reliance Programs. Stock-outs of drugs (oxytocin) may occur every 3–6 months at the local level.
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>138</sup> medical store?	Yes Oxytocin is available at DOH hospital pharmacies.
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>139</sup> ?	No At present, there is no identified organization/institution that is tasked to monitor/record/report the implementation of AMTSL.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Most of the activities are related to conducting training courses, namely: BEmONC training for doctors, nurses and midwives; Essential Intrapartum and Newborn Care Workshops; and Midwives Capacity Enhancement on Maternal and Newborn Care. These are mainly training courses offered by DOH. There is no direct post-training monitoring and evaluation of the program.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	USAID cooperating agencies are: supporting local government units in facilitating the BEmONC training of identified BEmONC teams in project sites; developing a tool for rapid assessment of AMTSL/ENC service capacities of LGU facilities; planning to conduct a rapid assessment from selected LGUs in 25 provinces once the tool is finalized; engaging in ongoing development of OR protocol on AMTSL and ENC in selected LGU facilities in project sites.

<sup>138</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>139</sup> Health Management Information System

20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	UNFPA, UNICEF, WHO and JICA provide funding for BEmONC training that includes PPH prevention and management in the curriculum. UNICEF provides commodities (oxytocin) at the local level.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	47%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	60–70%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Ongoing medical revision of pre-service training on AMTSL. DOH-MNCHN MOP (policies and program) roll-out/dissemination. Ongoing development of CEmONC training curriculum. There is a planned National BEmONC Functional Assessment by DOH.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Philippine Midwifery Law specifies that midwives can administer IM oxytocin only after delivery of the placenta. Unavailability of the commodities in some facilities. There is still existing resistance from some sectors (private practitioners, midwives themselves, etc.) due to lack of AMTSL information rollout/implementation.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Cesar S. Maglaya, MD E-mail: cesarmaglaya@yahoo.com Tel.: (632) 931-2185

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	Yes
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes
		Diazepam	Yes
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>140</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia	Yes
		Eclampsia	Yes

<sup>140</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## PHILIPPINES

5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes Midwives are trained to recognize PE/E and are authorized to diagnose this for the purpose of immediate referral to physicians. Midwives are not confident in the administration of MgSO4 due to a lack of programmatic support, even from the national midwives organization, or restrictions from the Professional Regulatory Commission.
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Includes doctors and midwives only.
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes Includes all the members of the BEmONC team (doctors, nurses and midwives), which is trained as a team.
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months). Not applicable; Central/regional levels neither procure nor distribute drugs. The local health offices are mandated to procure the essential drugs and supplies in the Commodities Self-Reliance Programs. Stock-outs of drugs (MgSO4) may occur every 3–6 months at the local level.
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes MgSO4 is available at DOH hospital pharmacies.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Public and private birthing facilities report cases of PE/E using incidence of PE/E as indicator. Reporting and recording in public facilities is still lacking.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	USAID CAs support by providing technical assistance in policy development of MNCHN, which covers PE/E prevention and management. In Muslim Mindanao, a USAID-funded project SHIELD is studying a community service delivery model for adapting to the cultural needs of a Muslim community. The study includes prevention of PE/E.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	UNFPA, UNICEF, WHO and JICA focus on implementation of BEmONC that complies with the DOH MNCHN program.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	47%

16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	60–70%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	DOH sets a program target of 100% of all birthing facilities providing BEmONC services.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Doctors and midwives trained to administer MgSO<sub>4</sub> fail to practice in the facilities due to lack of confidence.</li> <li>2. MgSO<sub>4</sub> is not always available in health facilities, especially in primary birthing homes where this is a more immediate need.</li> <li>3. Absence in the training curriculum; basic midwifery course does not include pharmacology (e.g., MgSO<sub>4</sub>).</li> <li>4. National government cannot provide assurance that there are always lifesaving drugs (MgSO<sub>4</sub> at the primary level).</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Cesar S. Maglaya, MD</b> E-mail: cesarmaglaya@yahoo.com Tel.: (632) 931-2185

# RWANDA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>141</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Hospitals, health centers and community. Misoprostol is on the EML for use at reference hospitals and district hospitals. There is a ministerial decree allowing its use for prevention and treatment of PPH at the community level.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes On the EML, the use of oxytocin at the hospital level is authorized; but, in the standards and guidelines for provision of services for maternal health, oxytocin can be used at the health center level.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>142</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, midwives, nurses.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes

<sup>141</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>142</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth	
10. Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	<p>Yes</p> <p>The program is being piloted in four districts. In Rwanda, all women are encouraged to deliver in a health center (FOSA). In each village (50 to 100 households), there is a specialized health community agent (Agent de santé maternelle, or ASM). The ASM observes and follows the pregnant women in the village and accompanies them to the health center when they start labor. The ASMs administer misoprostol to the women who might give birth before they reach the health center. The program is now in its recycling phase for distributors, and distribution could start soon.</p>
11. Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics	
12. Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13. Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	<p>No</p> <p>Oxytocin is not free of charge, but cost is not a barrier. Delivery is free for women who attend the four standard antenatal (ANC) visits (39% of women); and for the rest of them, mutual health care (mutuelle de santé) pays most of the cost, or 90% (the woman has a co-payment of 10%). The coverage rate of the mutuelle is 95%.</p>
14. How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15. Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>143</sup> medical store?	Yes
16. Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<p>Less than half the time.</p> <p>Misoprostol is available at the hospital level; mostly for the induction of labor, not for PPH prevention, as oxytocin is used for AMTSL at the health center level.</p>
M&E	
17. Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>144</sup> ?	No
Programming	
18. Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<p>Training and monitoring.</p> <p>Provision of oxytocin to health centers.</p> <p>Focused ANC.</p> <p>Programs for ASMs.</p> <p>Pilot project for the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH.</p>
19. Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training, formative supervision, material.

<sup>143</sup> Ministry of Health<sup>144</sup> Health Management Information System

## RWANDA

20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Training.</b> <b>Supervision for the purchase of medicine such as oxytocin and misoprostol.</b> <b>Equipment/ambulance/construction-rehabilitation.</b>
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	50%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<b>15,000 ASMs can be used to disseminate messages for delivery at health centers.</b> <b>Onsite training approved by the MOH can also serve to train more providers and update the national pool of trainers.</b>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<b>Loss of trained providers, a great need for training.</b> <b>Few candidates in the schools of nursing. Prevention of PPH at the community level during the early stages needs to be strengthened. Competition for funding priority.</b> <b>On-the-job training would allow programs to train more providers. Ensure sustainability of the program by mobilizing additional funding. Scale up PPH prevention program at the community level.</b>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Beata Mukarugwiro, MCHIP</b> <b>Tel.: +250788434986</b> <b>E-mail: bmukarugwiro@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Dr. Felix Sayinzoga, MOH</b> <b>Tel. +250788517814</b> <b>E-mail: fsayinzoga@yahoo.fr</b>

<b>Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)</b>		
<b>Policy</b>		
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<b>Labetolol</b> Yes <b>Hydralazine</b> Yes <b>Nifedipine</b> Yes <b>Methyldopa</b> Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<b>Labetolol</b> Yes <b>Hydralazine</b> Yes <b>Nifedipine</b> Yes <b>Methyldopa</b> Yes <b>Other (Please describe)</b> <b>These medicines are authorized at the hospital level only.</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> Yes <b>Diazepam</b> Yes



4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>145</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia    Yes Eclampsia        Yes For reference hospitals only, but in the norms and protocols for provision of service, even district hospitals are authorized to administer these medicines.
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly In hospitals
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes If Yes, what is this indicator and where is it recorded?
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training, monitoring. Supplying MgSO <sub>4</sub> to health centers. Focused ANC. Programs for ASMs who are able to detect signs of danger in relation to PE/E and refer women quickly to health centers. Use of instant messaging technology by the ASMs.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training, formative supervision, equipment.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training and monitoring. Purchase of medicine such as MgSO <sub>4</sub> . Equipment, ambulance/construction-rehabilitation.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	50%

<sup>145</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<p>15,000 ASMs who can be used to disseminate PE/E danger signs messages, and refer women to health centers (69% of women give birth at health centers).</p> <p>Delivery at health centers.</p> <p>Onsite training approved by the MOH that can be used to train more providers.</p> <p>Health care (mutuelles de santé).</p> <p>Ambulances in all hospitals.</p> <p>Program for instant messaging (SMS).</p>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Even though in the norms and guidelines for provision of services, health centers are authorized to use MgSO<sub>4</sub>, it is not on the EML. Loss of trained staff.</p>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Dr. Beata Mukarugwiro, MCHIP Tel.: +250788434986 E-mail: bmukarugwiro@jhpiego.net</p> <p>Dr. Felix Sayinzoga, MOH Tel. +250788517814 E-mail: fsayinzoga@yahoo.fr</p>

# SENEGAL

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	No <b>Strengthening health care provision is the responsibility of IntraHealth International.</b>

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>146</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Health posts, health care centers, hospitals.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>147</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, midwives, nurses.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Abt Associates conducted a pilot study on misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at the community level.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No

<sup>146</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>147</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## SENEGAL

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>148</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>149</sup> ?	Yes Maternity logbooks
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	AMTSL, community awareness of the danger of PPH.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	AMTSL, community awareness of the danger of PPH, pilot study on misoprostol at the community level.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	AMTSL, community awareness of the danger of PPH.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	95%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	The MOH has a policy in place and needs support to strengthen equipment and providers' skills.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	1. Stock-outs. 2. Slow expansion of misoprostol at the community level. 3. Misoprostol for PPH prevention not included in the in-service training curriculum.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Fatou Ndiaye, Gynecologue/Obstetricien Tel.: 00 221 77121 33 34 E-mail: fndiaye@intrahealth.org Dr. Ousseynou Faye, Gynecologue/Obstetricien (Division de la Santé et de Reproduction MSP) Tel.: 00 222 77639 42 80 E-mail: eofaye@refer.sn

<sup>148</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>149</sup> Health Management Information System

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine <b>Nifedipine</b> <b>Methyldopa</b>	No No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b> <b>Diazepam</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>150</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia <b>Eclampsia</b>	No <b>Yes</b>
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b> <b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>Doctors, midwives, nurses.</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>More than half the time.</b>	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).</b>	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>	
M&E			
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	<b>Yes</b> <b>Birth logbooks</b>	
Programming			
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<b>Awareness of danger signs at the community levels, taking BP during pregnancy and postpartum.</b>	

<sup>150</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## SENEGAL

13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Awareness of danger signs at the community levels, taking BP during pregnancy and postpartum, training of qualified providers in EmONC.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Awareness of danger signs at the community levels, taking BP during pregnancy and postpartum, training of qualified providers in EmONC.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	90%
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Strengthen providers' skills and equipment.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Stock-outs.</li> <li>2. In-service training due to the absence of partner (in 2012, RPS will train providers in the prevention and management of PE/E).</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Dr. Fatou Ndiaye, Gynecologue/Obstetricien  Tel.: 00 221 77121 33 34  E-mail: fndiaye@intrahealth.org</p> <p>Dr. Ousseynou Faye, Gynecologue/Obstetricien (Division de la Santé et de Reproduction MSP)  Tel.: 00 222 77639 42 80  E-mail: eofaye@refer.sn</p>

# SOUTH SUDAN

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>151</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	No The national protocols for AMTSL are yet to be developed.
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	No The national protocols for AMTSL are yet to be developed.
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes It is yet to be registered by the National Pharmaceuticals Directorate and available in the country.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	No
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>152</sup> cadres?	No It is now, in the Diploma Midwifery Course that was introduced in May 2011 (only 20).
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	No It is hoped that the new midwifery class will be assessed.
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. Only at the hospitals. Note: there are 27 county hospitals, seven state hospitals and three teaching hospitals in the whole country. It is difficult to keep items cool due to power challenges.

<sup>151</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>152</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## SOUTH SUDAN

13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No Women are charged SSP 25, despite official policy of free health care services. Therefore, many mothers who cannot afford this decide to deliver at home.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>153</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>154</sup> ?	No The national protocols for AMTSL are yet to be developed.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Currently in the newly opened midwifery schools, AMTSL is being taught, as well as the use of oxytocin. In all HFs, delivery was being conducted by TBAs or VMWs who can neither read nor write.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	In the SHTP II and ARC Program, trainings in EmONC encourage AMTSL, use of oxytocin, and education on danger signs of pregnancy.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	There are other partners/donors who have supported the in-service trainings on EmONC, especially UNFPA. Other partners UNFPA included have supported the recruitment of qualified midwives who practice AMTSL, use oxytocin, and provide IEC on danger signs of pregnancy.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	0% There is no PPH program.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	No program
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Opportunities for starting the PPH program: Curricula review and updates for midwives and nurses ongoing; policies being reviewed and developed; regulatory frameworks being put in place; and the development of national protocols.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	For starting before scale-up: Human Resource for Health; policies and strategies; development of guidelines and protocols and their implementation; RH commodities security implementation.

<sup>153</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>154</sup> Health Management Information System



Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Solomon Orero</b> <b>Senior TA RH/FP</b> <b>E-mail: sorero@jhpiego.net</b> <b>Tel.: +211-956-180-684</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		<b>Hydralazine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		Nifedipine	No
		<b>Methyldopa</b>	<b>Yes</b>
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		<b>Hydralazine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Nifedipine</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		Methyldopa	No
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>MgSO4</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Diazepam</b>	<b>Yes</b>
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>155</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b>
		<b>There is no national protocol. The Teaching Hospital has its own protocol, which has not been disseminated countrywide! The protocol is being updated to take into account the different levels of SBAs available in South Sudan.</b>	
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>No</b>	<b>MgSO4 is not available at the lower levels of health care. In most of the lower levels of health care, there are no midwives.</b>
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b>	<b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>Midwives at diploma levels. The certificate and enrolled curriculum were just completed, and the training schools are taking their first students. The medical school is still closed, and it is not known when it will re-open.</b>
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>No</b>	<b>There is no structured in-service training. There have, however, been ad hoc trainings in EmONC.</b>

<sup>155</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## SOUTH SUDAN

Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. Only in hospitals (27 county, seven states and three teaching hospitals), but not in PHCC or PHCU.
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months). That is at the teaching hospitals and some state hospitals. In the county hospitals, sometimes it is not there for several months.
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	None at the moment.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Through trainings in EmONC in programs such as SHTP II and ARC.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Through trainings in EmONC in program supported by UNFPA.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	No structured program.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	No structured program.
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	Policies, guidelines and protocols are being developed. More qualified SBAs are being recruited. Curricula are being reviewed and updated. Champions have been identified for training.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Human Resources for Health; policies and guidelines; protocols and logistics for commodity supplies distribution.
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Dr. Solomon Orero Senior TA RH/FP E-mail: sorero@jhpiego.net Tel.: +211-956-180-684

# TANZANIA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>156</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Health facilities of all levels: national, regional/provincial, district, health center, dispensary.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>157</sup> cadres?	Yes Nurse-Midwives, Medical Doctors, Assistant Medical Officers, Clinical Officers and Assistants.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Piloted by at least two different individuals/ organizations; findings shared. The Ministry of Health (MOH) has yet to make a decision in relation to misoprostol use at the household level.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

<sup>156</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>157</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>158</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>159</sup> ?	Yes In new HMIS tools still being piloted. On delivery register.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Coordinating policy, guidelines and standards development; adherence; advocating to donors and local government to support the move.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Supporting the MOH to coordinate policy, guidelines and standards development; adherence through training, supervision and service delivery; advocating to local government and institutions to support the move.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	USAID is the main donor. Just as USAID, other donors support the MOH to coordinate policy, guidelines and standards development; adherence through training, supervision and service delivery; advocating to local government and institutions to support the move.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% But, few providers in few facilities in a district.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Close to 50%.
Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	MOH has a policy in place needing vigorous players for the implementation. Donor community supporting policy implementation. National and international conferences allowing learning from each other. Provider curricula under revision to include prevention and management of PPH.

<sup>158</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>159</sup> Health Management Information System

24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p><b>Resources to update all SBAs: advocacy undertaken for district councils to budget for PPH prevention updates.</b></p> <p><b>Putting uterotonics in place: follow up with the councils to budget for uterotonics.</b></p> <p><b>Facilitate internal and external supervision, coaching and mentoring: national materials and program design in place with recognition back-up.</b></p>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Gaudiosa Tibaijuka</b>  <b>Tel.: +225 754 695621</b>  <b>E-mail: gtibaijuka@jhpiego.net</b></p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes Yes No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes Yes No
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam	Yes Yes
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>160</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia Adapted PCPNC; attached page B13 and B14.	Yes Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Review of curricula ongoing. Nurse-Midwives, Medical Doctors, Assistant Medical Officers, Clinical Officers and Assistants.	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time.	

<sup>160</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## TANZANIA

9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO <sub>4</sub> occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Hypertension, albuminuria on maternity chart; ANC, labor and delivery and PP Card.
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Coordinating policy, guidelines and standards development; adherence; advocating to donors and local government to support the move.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Supporting the MOH to coordinate policy, guidelines and standards development; adherence through training, supervision and service delivery; advocating to local government and institutions to support the move.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	USAID is the main donor. Just as USAID, other donors support the MOH to coordinate policy, guidelines and standards development; adherence through training, supervision and service delivery; advocating to local government and institutions to support the move.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	Close to 50%.
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	MOH has a policy in place needing vigorous implementation. Donor community supporting policy implementation. National and international conferences allowing learning from each other. Provider curricula under revision to include prevention and management of PE/E.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	Resources to update all SBAs: advocacy undertaken for district councils to budget for PE/E prevention updates. Putting uterotronics in place: follow up with the councils to budget for uterotronics and facilitate internal and external supervision. Coaching and mentoring: national materials and program design in place with recognition back-up.
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	Hilda Nyerembe Tel.: +255 754759998 E-mail: hnyerembe@jhpigo.net

# TIMOR LESTE

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>161</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Misoprostol has been mentioned in the National Essential Medicine List (EML); however, none of the standard treatment guidelines has mentioned its appropriate usage.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	No Only hospitals and community health centers (CHCs) are allowed, as per Basic Service Package (BSP).
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes At all levels of health facility, from health post to hospital, including CHCs.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>162</sup> cadres?	Yes Midwives
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	No Timor-Leste has a heterogeneous group of doctors trained in several countries, such as Cuba, Indonesia, Fiji and Australia; it is not clear to the MOH whether AMTSL was included in its curricula or not.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Misoprostol has been mentioned in the EML; however, it is not mentioned in any standard treatment guidelines.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No

<sup>161</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>162</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## TIMOR LESTE

Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>163</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never
M&E		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>164</sup> ?	No AMTSL is included in the Supportive Supervision Checklist. The EmOC Needs Assessment checked the status in 2008.
Programming		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Developed training modules on EmOC, integrated management of pregnancy and childbirth, and standard midwifery practice. In-service and pre-service education for SBAs addressing management of PPH. Supporting procurement and distribution of oxytocin. Tracking and monitoring PPH contribution to maternal deaths through health facility-based maternal death audit.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Support the MOH in the aforementioned interventions (#18). Support District Health Services (DHS) to conduct supportive supervision visits. Participate in periodic health facility assessment.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Support the MOH to the aforementioned interventions (#18). Support DHS to conduct supportive supervision visits. Participate in periodic health facility assessment.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100%
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	65%

<sup>163</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>164</sup> Health Management Information System



Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<p>Maternal and reproductive health policies need to be reviewed, revised and approved.</p> <p>In-service training on managing normal and complicated labor and delivery, including prevention and management of PPH for doctors. Evaluating quality status of MNH care through supporting the MNH Quality of Care Study, which covers PPH.</p> <p>Establish community-based maternal death audit system.</p> <p>Train traditional birth attendants (TBAs).</p> <p>Increasing number of partners supporting MNCH activities at the national level provides a platform for leveraging resources for PPH.</p>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>1. Lack of sufficient and qualified health personnel: recruit midwives from Indonesia, strengthen the training institutes, staff assessment.</p> <p>2. Poor financial allocation: coordinate with UN agencies and other donors and partners toward the initiative of "one plan, one budget."</p> <p>3. Poor access to SBA: strengthen community mobilization and awareness approach, establish more health facilities.</p>
Contact Person		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Misliza Vital E-mail: mis_vital29@yahoo.com Mobile: +670 7821546</p> <p>Dr. Ruhul Amin E-mail: ramin@jsi-timor.com Mobile: +670 7432590</p>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4	Yes
		Diazepam	Yes
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>165</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia	Yes
		Eclampsia	Yes

<sup>165</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## TIMOR LESTE

5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres? Midwives
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year).
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Developed training modules on EmOC, integrated management of pregnancy and childbirth, and standard midwifery practice. In-service and pre-service education for SBAs addressing management of PPH. Supporting procurement and distribution of oxytocin. Tracking and monitoring PPH contribution to maternal deaths through health-facility-based maternal death audit.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Support the MOH to the aforementioned interventions. Support DHS to conduct supportive supervision visits. Participate in periodic health facility assessment.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Support the MOH to the aforementioned interventions. Support DHS to conduct supportive supervision visits. Participate in periodic health facility assessment.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	65%

Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<p>Maternal and reproductive health policies need to be reviewed, revised and approved.</p> <p>In-service training on managing normal and complicated labor and delivery, including prevention and management of PPH for doctors. Evaluating quality status of MNH care through supporting the MNH Quality of Care Study, which covers PPH.</p> <p>Establish community-based maternal death audit system.</p> <p>Train traditional birth attendants (TBAs).</p> <p>Increasing number of partners supporting MNCH activities at the national level provides a platform for leveraging resources for PPH.</p>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>1. Lack of sufficient and qualified health personnel: recruit midwives from Indonesia, strengthen the training institutes, staff assessment.</p> <p>2. Poor financial allocation: coordinate with UN agencies and other donors and partners toward the initiative of "one plan, one budget."</p> <p>3. Poor access to SBA: strengthen community mobilization and awareness approach, establish more health facilities.</p>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Misliza Vital E-mail: mis_vital29@yahoo.com Mobile: +670 7821546</p> <p>Dr. Ruhul Amin E-mail: ramin@jsi-timor.com Mobile: +670 7432590</p>

# UGANDA

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	<p>No</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Strides for Family Health Project:</b> USAID-funded, implemented by Management Sciences for Health in 15 districts; EmONC training, support supervision and some provision of equipment and supplies.</li> <li><b>Health Care Initiative:</b> USAID-funded, implemented by URC; quality improvement for MNH services, using HCI model, in two districts.</li> <li><b>Association of OB/GYNs of Uganda:</b> providing technical support to various projects/activities.</li> <li><b>Marie Stopes Uganda:</b> a) World Bank-funded project in west of country—voucher system to give women low-cost access to antenatal care, delivery and postnatal care at private facilities, coupled with training and quality improvement for facilities; b) foundation-funded: social marketing of misoprostol.</li> <li><b>UNFPA:</b> providing comprehensive support including training, equipment, quality improvement and systems strengthening support, focusing on eight districts.</li> <li><b>World Bank/MOH:</b> Uganda Health Systems Strengthening Project/HRH support, physical infrastructure improvement, and strengthening management, leadership and accountability.</li> <li><b>Saving Mothers Giving Life:</b> includes all USG-funded agencies and partners in four districts; comprehensive support including training, infrastructure support, support for recruiting staff, equipment/supplies, advocacy, community outreach.</li> <li><b>Joint Programme on Population:</b> funded by UK/AID (DfID) and implemented through a partnership among all UN Agencies, the Uganda government and a number of civil society organizations, covering 15 districts; among other emphases, ensuring that all women and children have access to comprehensive maternal and newborn care.</li> <li><b>Jhpiego:</b> comprehensive MNH support to selected facilities in two districts; training, mentoring, support supervision, support with supplies/equipment as necessary, and community outreach.</li> </ol>

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>166</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes As part of in-service training guidelines.

<sup>166</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes As a second-line drug at HCIII and above.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes As part of basic emergency obstetric care services.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes All midwives are authorized to use oxytocin for prevention of PPH. However, some facilities still have ergometrine stocks, and many midwives have been trained in the skill.
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes HCIII and above.
<b>Training</b>		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>167</sup> cadres?	Yes For medical officers, medical clinical officers, and midwifery training institutions in the private sector. For the midwifery training schools in the public sector under the Ministry of Education, only one-fourth of tutors have so far been oriented to the provision of AMTSL by the MOH. The curriculum is difficult to change outside of the scheduled reviews, but new maneuvers can be incorporated if the trainer is updated.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes Through practica
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes As part of the lifesaving curriculum.
<b>Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth</b>		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Pilot is ongoing, led by the Makerere University Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, with PACE. However, current policy does not support home births; mothers are supposed to deliver at health facilities.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
<b>Logistics</b>		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). There are rarely stock-outs at the central level, but sometimes stock-outs at the facility level.

<sup>167</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## UGANDA

15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>168</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time. Depends on the workload at that facility, and whether there is sharing of supplies between higher- and lower-level facilities in the same area.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>169</sup> ?	No
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Updating service standards and guidelines.</li> <li>2. Development of job aids.</li> <li>3. Management protocols.</li> <li>4. Sensitization with VHTs.</li> </ol>
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Please see list at beginning of document. In most cases, PPH prevention/management is a component of programs, but not the only focus.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Please see list at beginning of document. In most cases, PPH prevention/management is a component of programs, but not the only focus.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% But there is varying coverage within districts. Coverage within districts is probably between 5-50% on average.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	50%
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Rollout has begun, but acceleration is the challenge.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Challenge: slow implementation of new MOH policies through MOE in pre-service education (most of the implementation to date has been in in-service). Means of Addressing: some updates are being given to tutors, but resource limitations make it difficult to scale up this activity.</li> <li>2. Challenge: gap between pre-service training and clinical practice; limited funding for production and dissemination of job aids. Means of Addressing: well-recognized challenge; strategies are being developed to address it.</li> <li>3. Challenge: lack of human resources. Means of Addressing: The challenge is well-recognized and a number of groups are working to address it, including MOH, Ministry of Finance, the Health Services Commission and districts themselves.</li> </ol>

<sup>168</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>169</sup> Health Management Information System

Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Miriam Sentongo</b> <b>Senior Medical Officer</b> <b>RH Division, Ministry of Health, Uganda</b> <b>E-mail: mirnastogo@gmail.com</b> <b>Tel.: +256-772-413433</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)											
Policy											
1. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	<table> <tr><td>Labetolol</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Hydralazine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Nifedipine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Methyldopa</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Please describe)</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Labetolol: hospital and HCIV; Hydralazine: HCIV; Nifedipine: for facilities lower than level III only the slow-release version is allowed.</p>	Labetolol	Yes	Hydralazine	Yes	Nifedipine	Yes	Methyldopa	Yes	Other (Please describe)	
Labetolol	Yes										
Hydralazine	Yes										
Nifedipine	Yes										
Methyldopa	Yes										
Other (Please describe)											
2. What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	<table> <tr><td>Labetolol</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Hydralazine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Nifedipine</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Methyldopa</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Please describe)</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>All are on the EML; however, the EML only gives the drugs' names and does not mention what they are to be used for. One must refer to the clinical guidelines for that information.</p>	Labetolol	Yes	Hydralazine	Yes	Nifedipine	Yes	Methyldopa	Yes	Other (Please describe)	
Labetolol	Yes										
Hydralazine	Yes										
Nifedipine	Yes										
Methyldopa	Yes										
Other (Please describe)											
3. What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<table> <tr><td>MgSO<sub>4</sub></td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Diazepam</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>Other (Please describe)</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>The policy guidelines are clear, but the health workers sometimes do something different when MgSO<sub>4</sub> is not available.</p>	MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes	Diazepam	No	Other (Please describe)					
MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes										
Diazepam	No										
Other (Please describe)											
4. Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>170</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<table> <tr><td>Pre-eclampsia</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>Eclampsia</td><td>Yes</td></tr> </table>	Pre-eclampsia	Yes	Eclampsia	Yes						
Pre-eclampsia	Yes										
Eclampsia	Yes										
5. Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<p>Yes</p> <p>HCIII and upward.</p>										
Training											
6. Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes										
7. Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes										

<sup>170</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Logistics		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Rarely (once a year). At the central level, they rarely occur; at the facility level, it is hard to estimate because the "push system" is used to get MgSO4 out, so feedback is not usually received.
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	Yes
M&E		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	No Notification of death forms can provide some information/statistics.
Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	1. Strengthening auditing. 2. Development of job aids. 3. Materials for VHTs on danger signs. 4. Intend to fine-tune in-service curriculum.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Please see list at the beginning of the document. In many cases, PE/E prevention and management is included in programs in some way, but is not the sole focus.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Please see list at the beginning of the document. In many cases, PE/E prevention and management is included in programs in some way, but is not the sole focus.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100% of districts; but within districts there is only about 30% coverage, on average.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	25%
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	An auditing exercise has been introduced, but effort is needed to scale it up. One possibility on the table is scaling up through a campaign.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	1. Challenge: keeping momentum. Response: Possibilities are being discussed, but a campaign is one possibility. 2. Challenge: people are busy, so maintaining engagement is difficult. Response: MOH top management is engaged. 3. Challenge: Institutionalization is difficult, given limited human resources. Response: has handed the auditing exercise over to the data management unit.



Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Dr. Miriam Sentongo, Senior Medical Officer</b> <b>RH Division, Ministry of Health, Uganda</b> <b>E-mail: mirnastogo@gmail.com</b> <b>Tel.: +256-772-413433</b>

# REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country? If not, name the leading maternal health bilateral(s) or project(s), and who is implementing it (them).	Yes  Is not a program; there is a Reproductive Health Directorate within the Population Sector in the Ministry of Public Health and Population that is responsible for all reproductive health (RH) programs. The Child Health Program is run by the Child Health Directorate, which is within the Primary Health Sector in the Ministry.

## Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)

Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>171</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes  AMTSL is in all EmOC Guidelines for Doctors and Midwives, but the training is not scaled-up at governorate and district levels due to financial shortage. It was implemented in 83 health facilities in the country during 2010.
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes  It is in the EmOC Guidelines for Doctors and Midwives.
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	No  Misoprostol is not on the EML, but it is available in the private market; most of the comprehensive EmOC hospitals are using it in prevention and treatment of PPH.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes  The midwives who were trained with the EmOC Guidelines for Midwives are able to do so; it is in the job description for midwives. Now, we are in the process of updating the curriculum for midwifery training in health institutes. Competencies are very important, and all graduated midwives will be competent for all interventions that are included in their job description, including AMTSL.
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes  They are authorized to perform it at facility level or even at home. We have the National Community-Based Maternal and Neonatal Care Guidelines; the midwives are trained to perform it at home.
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes  At all levels where a doctor or a midwife is available.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>172</sup> cadres?	Yes  Doctors and midwives.

<sup>171</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>172</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes Yes, all graduated doctors are assessed in their internship in the OBS department.
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes For midwives, nurses and doctors.
<b>Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth</b>		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	Yes Piloted research for studying the effect of misoprostol in preventing PPH is going now, at the facility level through doctors and at the community level through midwives.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No It is implemented in some places, but not scaled up, as the misoprostol is not in the National Drug List. We are waiting for the result of the study (effect of misoprostol in preventing PPH) to convince the Supreme Board of Drugs at the Ministry to include misoprostol on the National Drug List. If we succeed, then it will be available for all midwives.
<b>Logistics</b>		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. Many times, may not be available due to shortage of funds. But, as it is available at the private pharmacies and not expensive, it may be provided by health facility or family.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes If the Medical Supply at the Ministry distributes it, it will be free. But most of the time, it may not be there, as the amount distributed to health facilities is not sufficient. If it is not available, the family may buy it from the private pharmacy.
14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less). Once we receive certain amount from the Medical Supply, we distribute it all to functioning health facilities.
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>173</sup> medical store?	No
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Never The doctors prescribe it for the family of the patient, and the family buys it from the private pharmacy.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>174</sup> ?	No USAID IBPs 2008–2011 did it for the supported facilities.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Include it in the EmOC Guidelines and in the pre-service training of midwives and doctors. Conduct in-service training.

<sup>173</sup> Ministry of Health<sup>174</sup> Health Management Information System

## REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	BHS-ESD Projects/Pathfinder Int. (USAID) had been the leading project of PPH prevention and management since 2007 (AMTSL): starting from advocacy, sending health policy people to attend BPs conferences, training and introducing the activities to one teaching hospital in 2007, and then expanding to about 83 health facilities and more health service providers.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	Manual vacuum aspiration (MVA) supported by Marie Stopes International for abortion cases.  Misoprostol is provided to midwives who work with Marie Stopes International.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	Approximately less than 50%. Those supported by USAID-ESD Project.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	Less than 50% of midwives and less than 30% of doctors.
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Currently, the MOH is in the process of updating the midwifery job description and curriculum.</li> <li>2. There is strong advocacy with the Medical Supply and Supreme Board of Drugs to include misoprostol on the National Drug List.</li> <li>3. The MOH considers the Best Practices Program as part of its RH strategy.</li> <li>4. In-service training materials are available (EmOC and Community-Based Guidelines) but the training needs to be scaled up.</li> </ol>
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Misoprostol is not on the National Drug List.</li> <li>2. Financial shortage limits the Ministry from scaling up training (EmOC or Best Practices).</li> <li>3. Oxytocin is not available in the health facilities most of the year.</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
25.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Eman A. Al-Kubati</b> General Director of RH/Ministry of Public Health and Population E-mail: emanalkobat@gmail.com Tel.: +967-733282678</p> <p><b>Ahemd Assalahy</b> Pathfinder International/Yemen E-mail: aalssalahy@pathfinder.org Tel.: +967-733201007</p>

## Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)

Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes

2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol Hydralazine Nifedipine Methyldopa	No Yes Yes Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO4 Diazepam Other (Please describe)	Yes Yes MgSO4 is used in most of the comprehensive hospitals, but some hospitals still use diazepam.
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>175</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia Eclampsia	Yes Yes It is there in the curriculum, the EmOC Guidelines for Doctors and Midwives and the Community-Based Maternal and Neonatal Care Guidelines for Midwives.
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	Yes	
<b>Training</b>			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	Yes If Yes, which cadres?	Doctors, midwives
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	Yes	
<b>Logistics</b>			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. That depends on the health facility fund and the amount distributed by the Medical Supply.	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	Frequently (once in every 2 months or less).	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	No	
<b>M&amp;E</b>			
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	Yes Hospital delivery file, the health registry of antenatal and postnatal care, and the delivery and Emergency Obs. registry.	
<b>Programming</b>			
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Include the early diagnosis and management in the service guidelines. Include it in the health education messages on radio, TV, volunteers, mobile cinema and journals.	
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Supported preparation of service guidelines.	

<sup>175</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

## REPUBLIC OF YEMEN

14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Not many
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	Very limited health facilities.
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	<p>Around 25% of midwives are trained by the Community-Based Maternal and Neonatal Care Guidelines that include the diagnosis and management of PE/E.</p> <p>Few midwives are trained on the EmOC Guidelines that include the diagnosis and management.</p> <p>Around 40 doctors had it in the High Diploma Course for Obs.</p>
<b>Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Finalize process of updating the midwifery curriculum.</li> <li>2. Advocate to the Medical Supply to raise the amount of antihypertensive and MgSO4 that is distributed to health facilities.</li> <li>3. Support the scale-up of the training, as training references.</li> </ol>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Financial shortage prevents us from scaling up the training (EmOC or Community-Based MNH Guidelines) to all health providers.</li> <li>2. Antihypertensives and MgSO4 are not available in the health facilities most of the year.</li> <li>3. Financial shortage prevents us from printing the poster for the management protocol for PE/E and distributing it to all health facilities.</li> </ol>
<b>Contact Person</b>		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Dr. Eman A. Al-Kubati</b>  <b>General Director of RH/Ministry of Public Health and Population</b>  <b>E-mail: emanalkobaty@gmail.com</b>  <b>Tel.: +967-733282678</b></p> <p><b>Ahemd Assalahy</b>  <b>Pathfinder International/Yemen</b>  <b>E-mail: aalssalahy@pathfinder.org</b>  <b>Tel.: +967-733201007</b></p>

# ZANZIBAR

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>176</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes Hospitals, health centers and primary health care units.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes Hospitals, health centers and primary health care units.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>177</sup> cadres?	Yes All cadres
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	Yes

<sup>176</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>177</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## ZANZIBAR

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>178</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Regularly
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>179</sup> ?	Yes Delivery logs
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	Trainings for service providers on emergency obstetric care including PPH and PE/E. Ensure availability of oxytocin in health facilities providing the services. Ensure availability of IV infusion and blood transfusion. Develop job aid and posters for emergency obstetric care.
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	Training in BEmONC.
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	VSI: training health care providers on PPH. DANIDA: providing drugs and supplies. UNFPA, WHO and UNICEF: trained health care workers on lifesaving skills. Copenhagen University: training pre-service and in-service health care providers.
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	All districts: 100 % Districts covered, but not to all relative service providers.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	About 70% of all providers have been trained on PPH under MAISHA, VSI and other partners (UN).
<b>Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up</b>		
23.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	Reduction of maternal mortality is the Ministry's priority. It is also development partners' interest. Existence of community health strategy and community health committees. Existence of the policy for task-shifting to midwives.
24.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	On-and-off shortage of oxytocin and supplies. Shortage of skilled staff. What has been done: Increase intake of nurses in College of Health Sciences in Zanzibar. Inclusion of misoprostol on Essential Medicine List.

<sup>178</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>179</sup> Health Management Information System



Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Azzah Amin</b> <b>E-mail: azzahnofly@yahoo.co.uk</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> Methyldopa	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> No
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol <b>Hydralazine</b> <b>Nifedipine</b> Methyldopa	No <b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b> No
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	<b>Pre-eclampsia</b> <b>Eclampsia</b>	<b>Yes</b> <b>Yes</b>
4.	Is MgSO4 <sup>180</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	<b>Yes</b>	
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO4 at lowest-level facility that they work at within the health system?	<b>Yes</b>	
Training			
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b> <b>If Yes, which cadres?</b> <b>Nurses/midwives and clinical officers.</b>	
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>	
Logistics			
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>Regularly</b>	
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).</b>	
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>	
M&E			
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	<b>Yes</b> <b>Delivery logs</b>	

<sup>180</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

Programming		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Trainings in collaboration with other partners.
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Training health providers on BEmONC.
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	Trainings by VSI and UNFPA.
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	100%
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	At least every provider working at hospitals, health centers and primary health care units; and received two-day training on PE/E and AMTSL.
Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	The same as in PPH.
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<p>Irregular supply of magnesium sulfate and other supplies.  Inadequate skills of service providers.  Inadequate infrastructure.</p> <p>What has been done:  Provision of trainings to service providers.  Development of the guidelines for EmONC.</p>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p>Azzah Amin  E-mail: azzahnofly@yahoo.co.uk</p>

# ZIMBABWE

QUESTION	RESPONSE AND FURTHER INFORMATION
Is there an MCHIP presence in this country?	Yes

Section 1: Postpartum Hemorrhage (PPH)		
Policy		
1.	Is AMTSL <sup>181</sup> at every birth approved as national policy?	Yes
2.	Are the steps for correctly performing AMTSL incorporated into service delivery guidelines?	Yes
3.	Is misoprostol on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), specifically with the indication for prevention and/or treatment of PPH at any level of the health system?	Yes First-line going upward. Not at the community.
4.	Are midwives authorized to perform manual removal of placenta at all levels of the health system?	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to perform AMTSL with oxytocin at all levels of the health system?	Yes
6.	Is oxytocin on the National EML for prevention and/or treatment of PPH?	Yes From first-line upward.
Training		
7.	Do pre-service education curricula include AMTSL for all SBA <sup>182</sup> cadres?	Yes Doctors, nurses, midwives.
8.	Are students assessed for competency in performance of AMTSL as a clinical skill prior to graduation?	Yes
9.	Is AMTSL included in in-service training curricula for all SBA cadres?	Yes
Distribution of Misoprostol for PPH Prevention at Home Birth		
10.	Has the use of misoprostol for the prevention of PPH at home births been piloted?	No Pilot still being considered with Venture Strategies Innovations (VSI), Medical School, MCHIP and other partners.
11.	Is the use of misoprostol for PPH prevention during home births being scaled up?	No Misoprostol not authorized for home births.
Logistics		
12.	Is oxytocin available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	More than half the time.
13.	Is oxytocin free of charge to patients at public health facilities?	No Free at some facilities.

<sup>181</sup> Active management of the third stage of labor

<sup>182</sup> Skilled Birth Attendant

## ZIMBABWE

14.	How frequently do stock-outs of oxytocin occur at the central/regional levels?	Sometimes (every 3 to 6 months).
15.	Is oxytocin currently available at the MOH <sup>183</sup> medical store?	Yes
16.	Is misoprostol available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	Less than half the time. Policy not yet clear.
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
17.	Is AMTSL included in the national HMIS <sup>184</sup> ?	Yes In delivery register, but not reported up the national HMIS.
<b>Programming</b>		
18.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Development of service delivery guidelines and revision of policies.</li> <li>2. National-level clinical trainings.</li> <li>3. Monitoring and evaluation.</li> <li>4. Training midwives (pre-service education).</li> </ol>
19.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by USAID-sponsored programs? Briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Advocacy.</li> <li>2. Development of clinical training guidelines.</li> <li>3. Quality improvement approaches (SBM-R) with facilities.</li> <li>4. Maternal mortality audits.</li> <li>5. Quality of care study.</li> </ol>
20.	Which activities in PPH prevention and management are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Up-skilling primary care nurses in midwifery skills.</li> <li>2. Commodity security (procurement and distribution of medicines and supplies).</li> <li>3. Maternal mortality audits.</li> </ol>
21.	What % of districts are covered by current national PPH programs?	100% Difficult to quantify because different programs have different coverage.
22.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PPH programs?	68%

<sup>183</sup> Ministry of Health

<sup>184</sup> Health Management Information System

Opportunities for Expansion and Scale-Up	
23. Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program expansion or scale-up.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Increased funding from government, health transition fund and partners.</li> <li>2. Advocacy efforts through high-level representation in CARMMA.</li> <li>3. High geographical coverage of facilities and low vacancy rates.</li> <li>4. Partner support to commodity security.</li> <li>5. Revitalization of community health workers in maternal, newborn and child health (MNCH).</li> <li>6. Reproductive health policy revision currently taking place.</li> <li>7. Maternal audit guidelines being revised.</li> <li>8. Increasing number of partners in MNCH.</li> <li>9. Findings from the Quality of Care Study.</li> </ol>
24. What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PPH reduction programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. User fees policy implementation: Government has allocated more resources to offset user fees for maternity services.</li> <li>2. Misoprostol at lower levels of the health system: Pilot work being supported by partners to generate evidence for policy dialogue.</li> <li>3. Weakness in tracking progress: Partners are working on how to collect and report data on adherence to PPH prevention and management.</li> </ol>
Contact Person	
25. Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<b>Ms. M. Nyandoro</b> <b>E-mail: nyandorom@gmail.com</b> <b>Tel.: +263772325918</b>

Section 2: Pre-Eclampsia/Eclampsia (PE/E)			
Policy			
1.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines for administration as first-line antihypertensives in severe pre-eclampsia/eclampsia (PE/E)?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
2.	What drugs are listed on the National Essential Medicines List (EML), as antihypertensives in management of severe PE/E?	Labetolol	No
		Hydralazine	Yes
		Nifedipine	Yes
		Methyldopa	Yes
3.	What drugs are approved through national policy/service delivery guidelines as first-line anticonvulsants for severe PE/E?	MgSO <sub>4</sub>	Yes
		Diazepam	No
4.	Is MgSO <sub>4</sub> <sup>185</sup> on the National EML for: severe pre-eclampsia?; eclampsia?	Pre-eclampsia	Yes
		Eclampsia	Yes
5.	Are midwives authorized to diagnose severe PE/E and administer initial (loading) dose of MgSO <sub>4</sub> at lowest-level facility that they work at within the	Yes	

<sup>185</sup> Magnesium Sulfate

health system?		
<b>Training</b>		
6.	Do pre-service education curricula include current global management principles for PE/E for all SBA cadres?	<b>Yes</b> If Yes, which cadres? Nurses, doctors, midwives.
7.	Are current global management principles for PE/E included in in-service training courses for SBAs?	<b>Yes</b>
<b>Logistics</b>		
8.	Is MgSO4 available at public facilities that offer maternity services?	<b>More than half the time.</b>
9.	How frequently do stock-outs of MgSO4 occur at the central/regional levels?	<b>Rarely (once a year).</b>
10.	Is MgSO4 currently available at the MOH medical store?	<b>Yes</b>
<b>M&amp;E</b>		
11.	Is an indicator to monitor severe PE/E included in the national HMIS?	<b>Yes</b> Number of cases with PE/E (delivery register), number of maternal deaths due to eclampsia (maternity register, maternal death notification form).
<b>Programming</b>		
12.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management are being undertaken by the MOH? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Development of service delivery guidelines and revision of policies.</li> <li>2. National-level clinical trainings.</li> <li>3. Monitoring and evaluation.</li> <li>4. Training midwives (pre-service education).</li> </ol>
13.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by USAID-supported implementing partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Policy advocacy.</li> <li>2. Development of clinical training guidelines.</li> <li>3. Quality improvement approaches (SBM-R) with facilities.</li> <li>4. Maternal mortality audits.</li> <li>5. Quality of Care Study.</li> </ol>
14.	Which activities in PE/E prevention and management programming are being undertaken by other donors or other partners? Please briefly specify what is being done.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Up-skilling primary care nurses in midwifery skills.</li> <li>2. Commodity security (procurement and distribution of MgSO4 and supplies).</li> <li>3. Maternal mortality audits.</li> </ol>
15.	What % of districts are covered by current PE/E programs?	<b>100%</b>
16.	What % of current SBAs are being reached by programmatic efforts of the current national PE/E programs?	<b>68%</b>

Opportunities for Introduction, Expansion and Scale-Up		
17.	Please describe any potential opportunities that you see for program introduction, expansion or scale-up.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Increased funding from government, health transition fund and partners.</li> <li>2. Advocacy efforts through high-level representation in CARMMA.</li> <li>3. High geographical coverage of facilities and low vacancy rates.</li> <li>4. Partner support to commodity security.</li> <li>5. Revitalization of community health workers in MNCH.</li> <li>6. Reproductive health policy revision currently taking place.</li> <li>7. Maternal audit guidelines being developed.</li> <li>8. Increasing number of partners in MNCH.</li> <li>9. Findings from the Quality of Care Study.</li> </ol>
18.	What are the three most significant bottlenecks to scaling up PE/E management programs in your country? Briefly describe what is being done to address the bottlenecks, if anything.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. User fees policy implementation: Government has allocated more resources to offset user fees for maternity services.</li> <li>2. Health workers not confident to administer MgSO<sub>4</sub>: Partners are rolling out in-service and on-the-job training including clinical supportive supervision.</li> <li>3. Weakness in tracking progress in PE/E programs: Partners are working on how to collect and report data on adherence to PPH prevention and management.</li> </ol>
Contact Person		
19.	Contact person who will be responsible for updates to this matrix. Include name, telephone number and e-mail address.	<p><b>Ms. M. Nyandoro</b>  <b>E-mail: nyandorom@gmail.com</b>  <b>Tel.: +263772325918</b></p>









photo by Daniel Antonaccio